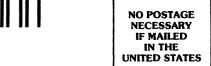




NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT #1173 BOULDER, CO 80302

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE

THE JOURNAL OF PROFESSIONAL ADVENTURERS

P.O. Box 310 Martinsville, NJ 08836

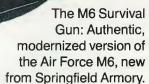


FIRST CLASS PERMIT #1173 BOULDER, CO 80302

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SURVIVE Magazine

P.O. Box 311 Martinsville, NJ 08836 For the retreatist-survivalist...



The cost of survival just went down!



Consider it a resource—one of your guarantees against doomsday if it comes...today a practical way to protect your urban home or remote retreat from the present senseless dangers now threatening America. And we've given it the right name...

It's the new M6 Survival Gun. A single-shot .22 rifle over/single-shot .410 gauge under—with an in-stock quick-access magazine for 9 additional cartridges and four more shells—it's designed for quick action whenever a gun is needed most.

And the M6 is practical for the needs of today: Rugged all-steel construction with Parkerized military

finish. Only 3¼-pounds light. Made for quick disassembly and easy, minimum maintenance. With a folding stock for compact storage and transportation. And with a convenient push-pull knob on the hammer to select .22 or .410 firing, to match shooting needs.

Then choose from accessories including a sling, scope mount, low-cost scope, canvas case, canvas holster, and nylon carry-all—even .410 gauge signal flares!

With all this rugged Springfield Armory quality you'll also like the practical price. Every survivalist, camper, hiker, backpacker, private pilot, boater and collector can afford the M6 Survival Gun—and, in these times, maybe you can't afford to be without it! So, contact your dealer for his price on today's best value in low-cost survival...

American excellence in

para-military firearms!

Yes CLEITOLLIGGE

Yes CLEITOLLIGGE

A STATE OF THE PARAMETER OF TH

Send \$2.00 for catalogs and prices on the complete product/accessory line.

Yard G4 420 West Main St., Geneseo, IL 61254 309/944-5138 TELEX: 910-650-2449 SPRINGROK

THE MINI-14 EXOTIC WEAPONS SYSTEM

Calling all Mini-14 owners! Convert your Mini into a full-auto, silenced SWAT-type weapon with this all-new home workshop guide! The Mini-14 Exotic Weapons System presents complete machinist's drawings, forty close-up photos, and full-scale templates needed to convert your Ruger into an awesome selective-fire weapon capable of field-clearing firepower. Note that this conversion process requires no machining or special tools. Once completed, it takes just five minutes to drop in the Automatic Connector (the book's secret!) or remove it as needed. It's that simple!

Created by the author of Home Workshop Silencers and The AR-7 Exotic Weapons System, this book is without doubt the finest selective-fire conversion manual that Paladin has ever published. If you own a Mini-14, don't delay. Order now! 9 x 12, softcover, machinist's drawings, photos, full-scale templates, 72 pp. ISBN 0-87364-250-3.



THE GERMAN SNIPER 1914-1945

by Peter R. Senich

Traces the evolution of the venerable Mauser 98 from its initial adaptation to long range sniping mode in WWI to the new advanced optical sights which gave the WWII German Army a decided edge Over 600 rare photographs make this truly a collector's item, 81/2 x clothbound, 660 photos 468 pp. \$49.95

AUTOMATIC & CONCEALABLE

FIREARMS DESIGN BOOK, VOL. III Incredible collection of exotic weapons designs by the author of The AR-7 Exotic Weapons System. Scale machinist's drawings detail all fabrication aspects of five weapon systems-the Wallet Gun, the SM-30 Machine Pistol, the .45 Bulpup Silenced Pistol, the Future Assault Shotgun, and the Triad Protection System. Includes selective-fire conversion plans for the Browning Hi-Power pistol. Hobbyist machinists and firearms enthusiasts must have this one. 9 x 12, softcover, 64 pp. \$12.00



UP YOURS

by George Hayduke All-new, advanced revenge techniques and original dirty tricks from the author of Get Even. Here are the meanest, nastiest pranks for snakelike salesmen, nagging relatives, nosey neighbors, and all those people you love to hate. Read Up Yours! and start getting even today! 5% x 8%, hardcover 175 pp.



LIVE OFF THE LAND IN THE CITY AND COUNTRY

by Ragnar Benson

An all-new, practical guide written especially for survivalists and retreaters. Containing twenty chapters with over 100 photos and diagrams, Live Off the Land reveals old Indian secrets and advice on survival medicine, firearms, preserving food, diesel generation and much more. 5% x 8%, cover, illus., 260 pp. \$16.95



SECRETS OF THE NINIA

by Ashida Kim
This is the real thing—one of the few complete, hardcover studies of this terrifying and deadly martial art. Text and photos illustrate Ninja principles of invisibility, covert entry, escape and evasion, assassination, sentry removal meditation, mind clouding, and much more. A riveting, all-new selection, 51/2 x 81/2, hardcover, 200 photos, 168 pp.



THE DEATH DEALER'S MANUAL

by Bradley Steiner
Tells the true story of how professional killers go about their business Of special interest is a com-plete Dim Mak anatomy chart with time reference guide, published here in English for the first time Contents include: vital points, edged weapons, handguns, and unarmed killing techniques For informational purposes only! 5 8%, softcover, illus., 112 pp \$10.00

MANTRAPPING

by Ragnar Benson

Explains how to use primitive traps to catch and kill that most dangerous animal: Man. Ragnar Benson, well known as the author of Survival Poaching, has based this gut-wrenching book on his personal mantrapping experiences in Africa, North and South America, and Cuba. You have to see this one to believe it! Details plans for over a dozen ingenious mantraps, such as the Malaysian Hawk, the Andes Mountain Trail Trap, and the Cuban Water Trap. A must for retreaters, 51/2 x 81/3 softcover, illus., 88 pp.



SLASH AND THRUST

by John Sanchez

Presents a complete, practical knife fighter's training program. The author tells novice knife fighters how to train to be-come an expert! Covers, choosing the martial knife; test cutting; car rving methods; complete training program; guard and grip opposi tion; slashing and thrusting; also using and throwing exotic edged weapons. 5 ½ x 8 ½, 72 pp. \$8.00

SPECIAL FORCES RECONNAISSANCE HANDBOOK Successful reconnaissance depends on the motivation

and training of the recon team. This new Paladin reprint details proven U.S. Army reconnaissance techniques and patrolling methods that help bring your men back alive from the bush-where anything can happen. Scouting tactics, insertion and communication techniques, team organization, composition, equipment, and patrol planning are covered in depth. Special attention is devoted to air infiltration and exfiltration, tracking, and use of human senses to obtain combat intelligence. A must for the beginner. A refresher for the old-timer. 8½ x 11, softcover, charts, 122 pp. \$12.00



UNARMED AGAINST THE KNIFE

by Oscar Diaz-Cobo

Not a rehash on general knife fight ing, Unarmed Against the Knife combines street savvy with closecombat martial arts to give you practical knife-fighting and disarming techniques. Includes illus-trated methods for gaining physical and psychological advantage over your attacker. 5% x 8% softcover, photos, 88 pp.

THE AR-7 EXOTIC WEAPONS SYSTEM

A comprehensive home workshop guide for the gun buff and hobbyist machinist. Over fifty working machinist's drawings, photos, and full-scale templates show exactly how to convert the AR-7.22 survival rifle into a full-auto silenced machine pistol or rifle. Step-by-step instructions detail how to modify the weapon's original receiver fabricate new sear and safety, as well as make a simple efficient silencer group assembly, 9½ x 12, softcover, machinist's drawings, photos, full-scale templates, \$12.00



THE PERFECT CRIME and How to Commit It by Dr. P. Jekel

Reveals tales of unsolved crimes and dispels the myth that crime doesn't pay. Arsonists, shoplifters. jewel thieves, murderers, and top criminalists contributed to this startling expose of crime and criminals. Dr. Jekel dissects and analyzes crimes of fraud, forgery, arson, and of course-murder x 8%, hardcover, 208 pp. \$14.95

OTHER FASCINATING TITLES

O I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
Combat Survival , \$14.95 Care & Feeding of Tenants \$ 6.95	Automatic & Concealable Firearms II \$12.00
Don't Become the Victim . S 6 00	Special Forces Combat
Home Workshop Silencers \$12 00	Firing Techniques\$17.95
Get Even \$11.95	Home Workshop Guns 1 The
Everyman's Guide To Better	Submachine Gun\$10 00
Home Security \$ 7.95	Home Workshop Guns 11:
Get Even 2 \$11.95	The Handgun\$10 00
How To Kill 1\$ 8.00	Training the Gunfighter \$24.95
How To Kill II\$ 8.00	The Revenge Book, \$ 8.00
How To Kill III	Kill Or Get Killed
How To Kill IV . ,	SWAT Team Manual\$12 00
How To Kill V \$ 8.00	Complete Book of
(No Volume in the How To Kill Series	Karate Weapons \$24.95
available in Canada)	Special Forces Operational
Deal The First Deadly Blow \$12.95	Techniques \$14.95

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PO BO BOULI	DIN PRESS DX 1307—BFM DER, CO 80306 03) 443-7250	messa charge	Send \$1 for latest PALADIN CATALOG. Catalog free with order.	PALADIN HEADER
in California, 1-800	credit card orders: 1-800-824-788 -852-7777; Alaska & Hawaii, 1-800		rator #249.	
Please send me the	following titles:	,		67
Bill my: □ VISA □ Mi	asterCard Exp. Date			
Card No.			SUBTOTAL _	
			SUBTOTAL Please include	
Card No			SUBTOTAL _	

EDITOR'S



THEN Israel made its decision to stamp-out the PLO in Lebanon, Soldier of Fortune's Foreign Correspondent, Jim Morris, was in Tel Aviv. Morris was just coming off a three-month assignment in Thailand/Cambodia and was in Israel for R&R and to do a piece on the 82nd Airborne down in the Sinai. Following Napoleon's dictum ("March to the sound of the guns"), Morris went north to Beirut.

Meanwhile, former SOF staffer Fred Reed called in to say that the East Coast metropolitan newspaper he now works for had assigned

him to Beirut and would we like anything.

Unfortunately for Reed, one of his fellow columnists out East had written an anti-Israeli piece and upon arrival in Tel Aviv he found himself on a list of journalists who were not allowed to cross over.

He went anyway, crossing illegally twice, but without clearance

from the Israeli Army it was a bit dicey.

Look for Morris' and/or Reed's accounts in a future SOF.

Back in the Far East, SOF Publisher Robert K. Brown and Editor/Reporter Jim Covne broke off from the Bangkok beat for a trip north to Pakistan to touch base with the freedom-fighter leadership council and check on the latest weapons coming out of the war

in Afghanistan.

When offered the chance to go inside for a few days to observe an attack on a Russian outpost, Brown and Coyne leaped at the opportunity. For two days, Brown and Coyne watched the freedom fighters work over a 200-man Russian outpost with 12.7mm and mortar fire. The story is in next month's SOF and the videotape of the fire fight taken by Coyne will be shown at this year's SOF convention.

We've finally gotten clearance from Mike Hoare, the famous merc commander of 5 Commando in the Congo and leader of the group that failed to overthrow the Seychelles in December, to run the details on the defense fund for the 44 men on trial in South Africa.

Hoare and the other men were, at press time, still in court, and while a "guilty" verdict and sentence to jail seems almost certain,

they will have the right to appeal.

Hoare is overseeing the effort to raise money for the men he is standing trial with and for the five men who have gone to trial in the Seychelles — four were convicted and sentenced to death while the

fifth got a lengthy jail term.

Hoare is offering two items. The four-inch, green, white and yellow shoulder patch (shown below), which comes with a honorary Wild Geese membership certificate is \$5. For \$12 you can get a copy of Hoare's book Congo Mercenary, signed by Hoare. The book is the Corgi paperback edition.

If you are interested, write: Mike Hoare Defense Fund, Box 441,

Hilton, 3245, South Africa.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (ISSN 0145-6784/USPS 120-510) is published monthly by Omega Group Limited, 5735 Arapahoe Avenue, Boulder, CO 80303, (303) 449-3750. Controlled Circulation Postage Paid at Boulder, CO. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, Subscription Department, PO. Box 310, Martinsville, NJ 08536. Subscription rates for twelve monthly issues: \$26.00 - U.S.A., Canada, Mexico. (Saye 20 off Newsstand Price.) \$50.00 - 1st Class (seafed envelope) U.S.A., Canada, Mexico. \$70.00 - Airmail, All other countries. \$33.00 - Surface, All countries except U.S.A., Canada, Mexico. Single Issue Price - U.S., \$3.00: United Kingdom, 1.50; Canada, \$3.50.

CONTRIBUTORS: Manuscripts, photographs, drawings are submitted at the contributor's own risk. Material should be mailed to SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, P.O. BOX 693. Boulder, CO 80306, and cannot be returned unless accompanied by sufficient postage. Any material accepted is subject to such revision as is necessary to meet the editorial requirements of SOF. All manuscripts must be typed double-spaced. All photographs should be credited and be accompanied by captions and all weapons, vehicles and materiel in general must be accurately identified. Payment will be made at rates current at time of publication.

MAIL FORMAN Reg Houlihan CIRCULATION DIRECTOR D.L. Combs ADMIN. ASST., CIRCULATION Nancy Murphy **ADVERTISING** Carole Hayden (303) 449-3750 CHANGE OF ADDRESS/SUBSCRIPTION PROB-LEMS: Six weeks notice is required on all changes of address. Please include current mailing-label infor-mation with all correspondence. SOLDIER OF FOR-TUNE, Subscription Department, P.O. Box 310, Martinsville, NJ 08836.

EDITOR/PUBLISHER Robert K. Brown MANAGING EDITOR Jim Graves **EXECUTIVE EDITOR Bob Poos** SENIOR EDITOR M. L. Jones ASSOCIATE EDITORS John Metzger Jim Coyne Bill Brooks S. Max Wm. B. Guthrie **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Margaret McDonald** PRODUCTION MANAGER Renee Gitchell ART DIRECTOR **Craig Nunn** ART ASSISTANT Anne Beer **TYPOGRAPHER Thomas E. Vivrett**

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Military Small Arms Sniping/Countersniping Peter G. Kokalis Jim Leatherwood Soviet Analyst David C. Isby Paramedic Operations Ken Hackathorn Jake Jatras Africa Dr. John Peters Al J. Venter Explosives / Demolitions John Donovan Walt Darran Military Affairs Alexander McColl Maj. L.H. "Mike" Williams Dana Drenkowski Unconventional Operations Brig. Gen. Heine Aderholt Handgun Hunting Col. Jack Bailey Lee Jurras **Bob Burton** Special Correspondent Jim Morris James P. Monaghan Earl Bleacher

> **BUSINESS OFFICES:** P.O. Box 693 Boulder, CO 80306 (303) 449-3750

OFFICE MANAGER T.A. Greene ASST. BOOKKEEPER Sharon Windsor RECEPTIONIST Lynne L. Manchester DEALER REP. Shirley Zundell ASST. DEALER REP. Rhonda L. Balsamo

Copyright 1982 by Omega Group Limited

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE

OCTOBER/1982 VOL. 7, NO. 10

1ST AIRBORNE	
JUMP	16
Dill Cashair	

Bill Guthrie Staffers Train on Colorado DZ

COMBAT SHOTGUN 24

John Satterwhite Straight Scoop on the 12-Gauge

COMPLACENCY KILLS

Lessley Kent Olson Gunfight Skills Keep Cops Alive

ANGUS ARBUCKLE 32

Al J. Venter Memorial for a Master Knife-Maker

BIANCHI CUP 33

Evan Marshall Hot Competition in Columbia

SOF'S SUCCESSFUL SEYCHELLES COUP 36

SOF Staff 1982 Kinetic Conveyance Triumph

AIN'T NO ONE ELSE AROUND 38

Ernie Husted Fighting Flares During Flip-Flop in Vietnam

SOF STAFFERS BLAST THE BALLOON 42

Jim Morris Brown & Co. Win Thai Wings

BULLETS AND BALLOTS 48

Steven Salisbury American Reporter Covers War in El Salvador

DEATH ON THE SKELETON COAST 54

Al J. Venter Into Angola with SA Troops

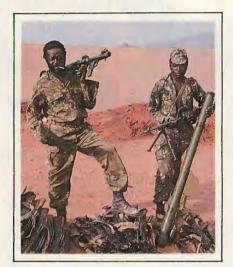
MAY BUDDAH BLESS BOBBY 60

John E. Padgett Death of a Mercenary



Page 42

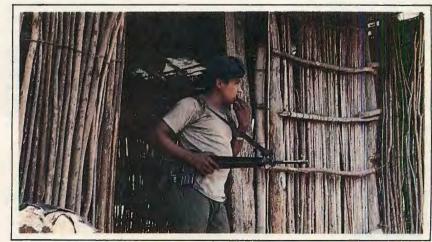
28



Page 54

COVER: Sweatered against early morning chill, proud and resolute professional typifies Portuguese-speaking black, backbone of elite South African 32 Battalion. Soldier carries caliber 7.62mm FAL, magazines fill canvas ammo pouches on nylon open-mesh assault vest with Mk 60/61 rounds for Hotchkiss-Brandt 60mm light mortar suspended from straps. He and his comrades in-arms teach terrorists a lesson in "Death on the Skeleton Coast," chronicled on p. 54.

Bulletin Board	4
FLAK	6
Combat Pistolcraft	8
In Review	10
I Was There	12
It Happened to Me	12
Adventure Quartermaster	18
Full Auto	
Editorial	22
Classified	93
Advertisers Index	96



Page 48

AFGHAN UPDATE ...

SOF Editor/Publisher Robert K. Brown and Associate Editor Jim Coyne recently returned from a brief but exciting foray into Afghanistan with the Afghan Mujahideen guerrillas, where they witnessed two attacks on a strategic Soviet forward base.

During both attacks, Brown and Coyne came under fire by Soviet mortars and were shelled repeatedly by a lone Soviet tank, now disabled and besieged by freedom fighters using three-inch mortars and DShK 12.7mm machine guns. It was expected the Soviet outpost, numbering approximately 200 men, would fall soon, as have three previous garrisons nearby. The Russians are unable to resupply by road and both the Soviet "advisers" and their Afghan army charges lack resolve. In the previous three victories, the Afghan army troops loyal to the puppet government in Kabul surrendered with their weapons to the Mujahideen after killing their Soviet officers. Many of the former Afghan army troops are now battling alongside the freedom fighters and are providing invaluable intelligence for attacks now taking place.

Vast areas of Afghanistan are now firmly under the control of the Mujahideen.

In a new and significant development, the three largest moderate Islamic Nationalist groups have formed a working alliance and have combined headquarters, staffs, intelligence and finances to form a united front against the beleaguered Soviet invaders.

Stand by for more detailed information in future issues of SOF, as well as videotape of both attacks at the convention in October.

SUPPORT "RED"

Eugene "Red" McDaniel is running for Congress in the Third Congressional District of North Carolina. As a captain, Red was CO of the aircraft carrier USS Lexington. McDaniel served with distinction in Vietnam, and spent six years as a prisoner of the communist Vietnamese. He's our kind of conservative candidate, making a strong stand against unnecessary governmental interference and for the right of the American citizen to keep and bear arms. Those wishing to support a deserving North Carolina conservative candidate should send their contributions to Friends of Red McDaniel, P.O. Box 160, Dunn, NC 28334.

AIM TAKES TIME ...

Accuracy In Media (AIM), a watchdog organization over the U.S. press,

BULLETIN

by Bob Poos



reports that the New York Times has yet to report that the solitary source for a story it ran asserting that American military advisers in El Salvador witnessed government atrocities was a Salvadoran army deserter.

The deserter further claimed that the advisers were actually teaching techniques of torturing prisoners.

The U.S. Army Inspector General has investigated the alleged incident, questioning all 20 advisers who were in-country at the time. Conclusion: The report was untrue.

Col. Eldon Cummings, who commanded the advisory group at the time, pointed out at least two other inaccuracies in the deserter's account: Contrary to what the deserter said, American advisers wore neither camouflage uniforms nor green berets; the deserter declared that he was in a paratroop unit advised by two Americans, but U.S. advisers never did work with that unit.

G UATEMALAN DEATH TOLL ...

Forty-three Guatemalan villagers
— and a West German diplomat —
have been slain in recent shootings,
allegedly by leftist guerrillas trying to
overthrow the country.

The villagers included pregnant

women and children as young as two months, according to Guatemalan authorities. The German was identified as Konrad F. Schultz, assigned to the local United Nations office in Guatemala City.

SENATE SCISSORS AND MILITARY BOOST ...

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee has slashed by \$100 million proposed military aid to El Salvador and has threatened to cut off all such aid if the Latin American nation, in the throes of a struggle with communist guerrillas, does not re-establish a land reform program enabling peasants to own their own farms.

Such a program, taking property from large landholders, had been in effect under the former Duarte regime but was halted, at least temporarily, after recent national elections.

The Senate panel's action cut military aid to El Salvador to \$66 million.

Meanwhile, a U.S. Army spokesman said recent training programs for Salvadoran officer candidates at Ft. Bragg and a full battalion of Salvadoran soldiers at Ft. Benning cost a total of \$14.5 million, about half of which was for infantry weapons: M60 machine guns, M16A1 rifles, .45 ACPs

Continued on page 79

SWIMMER SABOTAGE... THE STING MANUAL ... All New Interservice Handbooks

previously highly classified handbook gives all the inside tips and tricks of the "most dangerous mine"...alone swimmer bent on destruction. Originally prepared by the U.S. Navy, this rarest of all manuals thoroughly discusses methods of waterborne infiltration, one-man operations and more. Tells how to combat undersea sensor systems and gives brief history of water infiltration tactics. An absolute must for the unconventional warfare specialist. 81/2x11" 50pp softcover \$7.95

THE STING MANUAL. A complete manual for establishing and operating a storefront for the purchase of stolen property. This could rightfully be called "a complete guide to fencing." Discusses establishing the site, establishing cover, operational modus operandi, equipment, supplies and props, how to buy stolen property, how evidence is gathered, security, personnel and how arrests should be made. This is the most comprehensive undercover fencing operations handbook we have ever seen and represents "state of the art" thinking on the subject. Illustrated. 81/2x11" 70pp softcover

DONOVAN AND THE CIA: A HISTORY OF THE ESTABLISH-MENT OF THE CENTRAL IN-TELLIGENCE AGENCY by Thomas F. Troy. Over 500 pages long, originally written for the instruction of new CIA employees. This massive, previously classified work was completed in 1975 and first published in a limited edition by CIA's Center for the Study of Intelligence. This is the official history of the CIA's creation and development. with particular emphasis on the relationship between the agency and William J. Donovan's Office of Strategic Services. One of a very small number of essential historical studies without which it is impossible to understand the intelligence profession as expressed in US practice, and the only officially sanctioned

study of CIA in the open literature. Highly recommended. 7x10" 589pp illus. hardcover \$29.50

SCIENTIFIC SELF-DEFENSE. By W. E. Fairbairn. Official unarmed combat textbook of the Shanghai Municipal Police and Royal Hongkong Police. Teaches how to overcome a variety of oriental combat styles. This is the best text on disarming; holds and releases; use of the club; multiple assailants and more. 6x9" 175pp 200 illus. \$17.95

PRINCIPLES OF PROTECTION. The ultimate bodyguard handbook from the Secret Service. Covers history of assassination: protective systems; basic tactics; planning. Note: Shipped to law enforcement and security officers only. Send copy of credentials or use department letterhead. No exceptions. 51/2x81/2" 83pp \$20.00

OBSERVATION AND DESCRIP-TION. From the Counter Intelligence Corps. Teaches observation psychology; description of persons; identification methods; recording scenes and incidents; improving memory. This is a true professional's hand-book. 8½x11" 58pp illus. \$8.00

HANDBOOK OF OPEN SOURCES. The "Investigator's Bible." Covers wiretaps; informants; sources of information available to everyone; all the inside tips and tricks of the trade. Originally developed for police intelligence operations. An Interservice bestseller. 81/2x11" 52pp

COVERT ACTION edited by Roy Godson. The only authoritative study of the subject in print. Examines paramilitary techniques; counterespionage; insurgency; case studies; trends. Written by CIA Covert Action Staff experts. 6x9" 200pp softcover \$14.95

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE edited by Roy Godson. The third volume includes an introduction to CI work, the double-cross sys-

tem, paramilitary aspects, insurgency and terrorism, Soviet operations in the U.S. 6x9" 339pp

NIGHT MOVEMENTS. Translation of rare Japanese silent movement handbook used to train infiltration experts and snipers. Covers night psychology; how to dress; vision; hearing; firing; edged weapons, more. You will learn to move unseen and silent through the night. 51/2x81/2" 133pp diagrams softcover \$14.95

COMPLETE BOOK OF STICK FIGHTING. Written by an English officer for the Indian Police Service. Completely illustrated. Covers sticks; canes; training set-up for crowd fighting; blows; cuts: countermeasures: restraints and disarming. Proven techniques. 5x7" 110pp numerous photos softcover \$8.95

PLANNED POLITICAL ASSAS-SINATION by William L. Cassidy. Now declassified. Covers management; intelligence; targeting; cover and security; orthodox and unorthodox weapons; explosives: chemical/biological techniques. Only professional study of subject ever written 51/2x81/21 40pp softcover \$6.95 hardcover \$12.95

HANDS OFF! by W. E. Fairbairn. Another rediscovered Fairbairn classic! This is a special textbook Fairbairn wrote especially for women and girls, and was used to train female SOE and OSS agents in hand-to-hand combat. The training of women is a particularly delicate problem and this manual has all the answers. If you are looking for an authoritative guide to self defence for women, this is the ultimate source.5x7" 41pp illus. softcover \$6.95

SURREPTITIOUS ENTRY. A timeless classic in the special operations field. Discusses history; wartime experiences; composition of entry teams; training techniques; close calls; methods and procedures. Complete your library today. 5x7" 222pp illus.



receiving a professional military and police journal winning critical acclaim all over the world. Each issue incorporates full-length material treating special warfare urban counterinsurgency paramilitary operations and the intelligence profession. If purchased separately, these detailed technical papers would cost you many times more than the nominal subscription price

We don't want to mislead you Interservice Journal is not a magazine and is not for the average reader Each issue is literally a book in itself, and subscribing to IJ is like getting four books each year for one low price IJ is a serious quarterly published for the practising professional and offers stimulating. time-proven information on a wide variety of special subjects Isn't it about time you improved your reading? Turn your bookshelf into a private research library Place your subscription to Interservice Journal today

IN RECENT ISSUES

- *Technical Aspects of Clandestine Arms Production and Arms Smuggling Guerrilla Border Sanctuaries and Counterinsurgent Warfare
- *Night Raids. A Soviet Guide
- A Study of Secret Writing
- Two Lectures on Special Operations *An American Foreign Legion
- *International Terrorism The Soviet Con-

IN FORTHCOMING ISSUES

- *A Model Internal Security Unit
- *Colonial Police Operations
- 'The Fairbairn Papers *Paramilitary Studies
- *Counterintelligence Operations
- Cordon and Search
- Fundamentals of Concealment 'Urban Hides and the Art of Surveillance
- 'The Sniping Seminar

Plus an unusual range of exclusive special features, reading lists, reviews and an-

HOW TO ORDER A one-year subscription to IJ costs just \$34.95. We pay all postage and handling, send IJ in a sealed envelope. and unconditionally guarantee your com-plete satisfaction. To enter a one-year subscription, just check the appropriate box on the order blank below and enclose your check or money order. Or why not use your Visa or MasterCard and call our convenient toll-free, 24-hour order number?

800-227-1617 Ext. 156 In California Call 800-772-3545

Back Issues. Back issues are kept in stock at \$8.75 each plus \$2.50 postage and handling Reprints of certain articles are also available in bulk for use in training programs or technical seminars. Write to us explaining what you need and we'll be happy to assist

PLEASE RUSH ME THE TITLES I HAVE CHECKED BELOW SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITH EVERY ORDER ientific Self-Defense 17.95 | Political Assassination 6.95 t of Guerilla Warfare 4.95 dden Catch 10.95 | Surreptitious Entry 10.95

- ☐ Scientific Self-Defense 17.95
- ☐ Art of Guerilla Warfare 4.95 ☐ Hidden Catch 10.95 **Undercover Operations 5.95**
- ☐ Covert Action 14.95
- Signs of Crime 14.95
- ☐ Hostile Espionage 6.95
 ☐ Handbook of Open Sources 5.95
 ☐ Observation & Description 8.00
- SAS Patrol Techniques 9.95
 Principles of Protection 20.00
- ☐ Night Movements 14.95 ☐ Stick Fighting 8.95
- Swimmer Sabotage 7.95 Donovan and The CIA 29.50

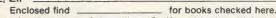
- ☐ Broken Seals 4.00 ☐ Interservice Journal 34.95
- ☐ Elements of Intelligence 9.95 ☐ Analysis & Estimates 10.95

- ☐ Counterintelligence 12.95
 ☐ Art of Prowling 3.00
 ☐ Hands Off by Fairbairn 7.95
- ☐ Street & Guerilla Fighting 6.95
 ☐ Defense of Houses 4.95 House to House Fighting 4.95
- ☐ Sting Manual 8.95

NAME _

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP



Add \$2.50 postage & handling. Calif. residents add 61/2% tax Visa and Master Card accepted. Give card number and expiration date



INTERSERVICE PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED DEPT. F13, BOX 5437, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94101

SOF SPONSORS SHOOTERS ...

Sirs:

Your generous offer to sponsor two IPSC shooters for the 1982 season is appreciated. As discussed, the following are the names of the two you were interested in:

J. Michael Plaxco Nick Pruitt

I believe you have made two good choices for 1982 and IPSC US Region appreciates your support. Again thanks.

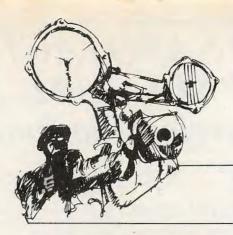
DVC, Jake Jatras Director IPSC US Region

FULL AUTO LAUNCHER ...

Sirs:

In FLAK of May '82 Colin R. Bullard stated that the U.S. had no grenade launcher comparable to the Soviet's. He's wrong. In the Coast Guard we've had the MK-19 grenade launcher for nearly five years. I've used it and find it an excellent anti-personnel weapon.

The 40mm machine gun MK-19 Mod. 1 is an air-cooled, blowback operated, automatic gun which fires 40mm grenades at a rate of 450 to 550 rounds per minute. The weapon weighs 53 pounds, muzzle



FLAK



velocity is 790 feet per second, and the barrel is 12 inches long.

Enclosed is a picture of me with the MK-19 on board CGC Rush WHEC 723.

It was taken on a firing run off Southern California in February '82.

David M. Frantz GMI USCG

CLASSIC BERETTABILITY.



Meticulous Beretta engineering in one highly reliable, superior firepower doubleaction pistol. Delayed blowback action 15-round staggered magazine Barrel length: 4.92" ■ Weight: 341/2 oz. (magazine empty) New checkered walnut or plastic grips Extractor with chamber loaded indicator M Ambidextrous safety with inertia firing pin block New, improved sights Improved magazine catch/release reversible for left-handed operation.

Smaller, lighter sister to 92SB's reliable design. ■ Same delayed blow-back action and features as 92SB ■ 13-round staggered magazine ■ Weight: 31 oz. ■ Barrel length: 4.29."

At your sporting arms dealer, or call our toll-free number, 800-638-1301 (in Maryland, 301-283-2191), Monday through Friday, 8 A.M. to 8 P.M., Eastern Time, for the dealer in your area.



BALLISTICS BOONDOGGLE ...

Sirs:

Editorial comments made by Mr. Guthrie and Mr. Kokalis in your July issue prompt me to respond.

Mr. Guthrie states that the Newtonian model has never been proven wrong. I recollect that Newton's Third Law of Motion states that every action has an equal and opposite reaction. Therefore a seven pound .22-250 should recoil as much as a seven pound .45/70 since both have about 1700 ft. lbs. of kinetic energy. The former should also strike an equal blow to a ballistic pendulum (a tool common to the study of Newtonian physics) which soaks up all of the power available in a projectile. Newton seems to contradict Newton. If indeed Newtonian energy theory holds true, that same .22-250, with a sturdy bullet, should be an excellent grizzly or moose cartridge (the record of the .45-70 is legend) - HOG WASH!

Mr. Kokalis says much the same thing and adds that ballisticians seldom read mass circulation magazines. This is obvious because they keep foisting this energy crap on us while we keep shooting things with their brainchildren that don't fall down.

Continued on page 85

PMC...the High Technology Ammunition that's Got the Big Boys Beat Hands Down!

Police and law enforcement men, who've shot PMC factory ammo, and have compared it to the Big Boys like Federal, Remington, or Winchester, know why more and more professionals are switching to

Each PMC case is pure brass...precision drawn to maximize accuracy. PMC progressive burning, smokeless propellants, ballistically matched to each cartridge, insure full velocity without flash or fouling. And PMC's nonmercuric, noncorrosive primer delivers constant, reliable ignition under a wide range of conditions.

PMC bullet configurations, precisely engineered, assure maximum expansion and penetration at appropriate ranges, together with match level accuracy. All PMC bullets



WIDE CHOICE OF POPULAR AMMO

are tested for correct in-flight and on-target characteristics.

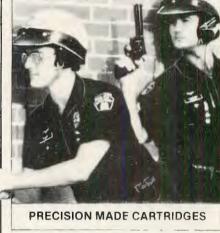
Every bullet lot is subjected to stringent tests, using the most up-to-date technology. So, it's no surprise. Many target shooters and marksmen are discovering PMC factory ammo is often superior to hand loads

PMC... Made from the finest materials...according to rigid quality control standards ... using the latest manufacturing techniques from America. Switzerland, and West Germany.,.in the most modern ammunition plant. PMC Ammunition is high tech, inside and out! That's why PMC beats the Big Boys hands down!



PMC offers centerfire rifle or handgun cartridges in a wide choice of popular calibers, bullet styles, and configurations to meet target/law enforcement demands PMC...meeting your needs — at the range, in the line of duty, on the front line!

PMC has the most complete line of modern military rifle and pistol ball ammunition available commercially.



PMC ARSENAL LINE of ammo meets U.S Military specifications and ballistics Popular military calibers include 30 06 Springfield, 30 Carbine, 223 (5.56mm) 308 Win., 9mm Luger, and 45 Auto The PMC Arsenal Line comes conveniently packaged in military style fiberboard cartons in wooden cases, or metal cans.

Make the switch to PMC high tech ammo...Discover why PMC beats the Big Boys hands down!

Contact your police supplier or PMC dis tributor, and order a container, carload, or box today!



MILITARY AMMO TO U.S. SPECS





PMC...PRECISION MADE CARTRIDGES

PMC/PATTON AND MORGAN CORP 6 East 45th St., Dept. SF-10 New York, NY 10017 Phone: (212) 370-0777

COMBAT PISTOLCRAFT

ANY prospective handgun buyers ask, "What is the best 9mm auto pistol on the market?" I recommend the Browning P-35 Hi-Power. The rugged, reliable, battle-proven P-35 is currently the most popular military sidearm worldwide, and in the many areas in which only 9mm ammo is available, the P-35 is a sounder choice than my own favorite sidearm, the M1911A1 .45 ACP.

In the United States, the Browning Hi-Power pistol has been popular for the past 30 years. Browning Arms Co. has offered a commercial model that sports a blued finish and walnut grips. It has a fine trigger pull and performs beautifully. Browning recently added other finishes and adjustable sights to the line. These Browning adjustable sights provide a much-improved sight profile.

I have just finished testing another version of the P-35. The Model 88, imported by Howco Distributers, Inc., Dept. SOF,

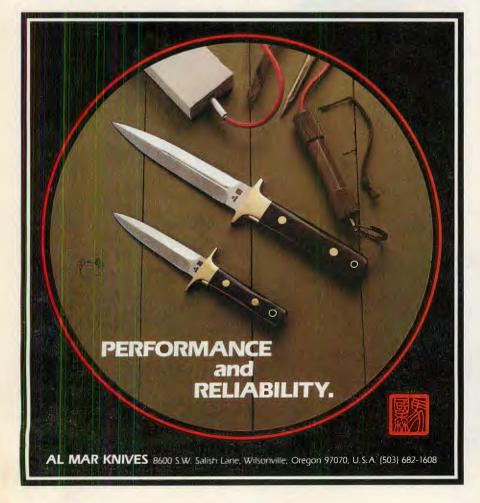
Close-up of Howco's new military P-35 shows parkerized finish, black plastic grips and standard-issue sights. Photo: Ken Hackathorn

Howco Imports P-35

by Ken Hackathorn







122 Lafayette Ave., Laurel, MD 20707, is a military version of the weapon sold in Belgium by Fabrique Nationale's Military Arms Division. The Howco-imported P-35 is marked with the FN logo. It is identical to the commercial P-35 imported by Browning except for finish and grips. The Model 88 has a military, parkerized, dull-gray, phosphate finish, giving it a durable, rust-resistant, nonreflective finish. Grips are black checkered plastic.

Fit and overall detail are comparable to Browning's model, but, unlike Browning's P-35, the Howco pistol has a poor trigger pull. Both Model 88s that I fired had extreme creep and a heavy sear release, making them difficult to shoot. Accuracy may be acceptable for a service sidearm, but the test pistol's terrible trigger pull made me grit my teeth. Although I got through the magazine with fairly good results, some less experienced shooters had problems and their hits on target were widely dispersed. The triggers of these otherwise fine weapons really disappointed me.

The Howco P-35 performed without any functional problems. A variety of ball ammo was used, and the weapons just kept on shooting.

For those who want to own a military P-35, Howco's new import is worth checking into. Try to find a dealer with a number of Model 88s in stock and carefully pick one with decent trigger action. Suggested retail price is \$499.50. 文

8 SOLDIER OF FORTUNE OCTOBER/82

BUY DIRECT and SAVE

specials

SELF-DEFENSE **PRODUCTS**

NEW 8-SHOT TEAR GAS REVOLVER

Fires 8-.22 cal. tear gas cartridges or blanks in

Seconus.	TOU ITIUST DE OVET 21.		
91000	BLUE-Sale Price	\$	9.95
91002	CHROME-Sale Price	.\$1	0.95
91004	Hip holster ,	\$	2.95
91006	Tear gas cartridges (10)	\$	2.00
91008	Extra-loud blanks (100)	\$	3.00
92000	Paralyzer tear gas spray,		
	-pocket size	.\$	5.95
92004	Paralyzer tear das spray.		
4	police size	.\$	8.95
	Add \$2.00 shipping		

THE BLACK BOOK OF DIRTY TRICKS

"Improvised Munitions Handbook" is the most sought after heretofore impossible to obtain Army manual. Includes revealing chapters on improvised explosives and propellants, mines and grenades, small arms weapons and ammo, mortars and rockets, incendiary devices, fuses, ignition and delay mechanisms plus how to manufacture rocket launchers pistols, shotguns and recoil-less rifles from easy to obtain materials and much much more. New expanded edition. Limited number available. ORDER NOW.

....postpaid \$10.00



Warning: this device is not to be used for surveillance! Automatically starts your recorder when telephone is picked up. Records entire conversation. . . automatically stops recorder when phone is hung up! Attach anywhere along the line-plugs into any recorder and causes absolutely

no interference or phone noise. MINIATURE! Only 1" x 2" x 3". 90002 with alligator clip hook-up TR-150 with modular plug-in hook-up . . . \$29.95 Add \$2.00 shipping

SEE THE 1982 CATALOG FOR KNIVES, BAYONETS & G. I. EQUIPMENT

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NEW 1982 FULL-COLOR CATALOG of the very best military surplus, outdoor clothing and action equipment. A separate section of specialist books and manuals.



Send for it today! only \$2.00 or free with purchase.

ORDERING INFO: Fill out coupon or separate sheet. Mail with payment. Add shipping or order will be delayed. BA,MC,COD'S may call 800-323-3233. Minimum phone order \$25.00. Illinois, Alaska, Hawaii call 312/766-1500. PARELLEX CORPORATION, CHICAGO RIDGE, IL 60415. For questions or information 312/766-1500. 1982 PARELLEX CORP

M-1 CARBINE ACCESSORIES

30016	5-shot magazine \$ 2.5	0
30018	15-shot magazine \$ 2.5	0
30020	30-shot magazine \$ 4.0	0
30000	60-rd. jungle clip — (Clips two	
	30-shot clips together) \$ 4.9	5
30002	Sling and oiler	5
30010	Flash hider	
30004	Scope mount, no drilling or	
	tapping\$12.9	5
013	Carbines, cal. 30 tech. manual .\$ 5.9	
Add \$1	50 shinning 1st item, \$ 25 each additional item.	

MINI-14" / AR-15 / M-16 ACCESSORIES IN THE **NEW 1982 CATALOG**

CLIPS. **MAGAZINES** & POUCHES



33006	AR-15/M-16 30-shot, G.I	.\$ 6.00
33008	AR-15/M-16/AR-180/AR-18	
	40-shot steel	\$24.95
33000	20-shot for Mini-14 *	\$ 9.95
33002	30-shot for Mini-14 *	\$12.95
33003	40-shot for Mini-14 *	\$24.95
33010	Browning Hi-Power 9mm pistol	
	13-shot	\$15.00
33451	Colt .45 auto, 7-shot	\$ 5.00
34515	Colt .45 auto, 15-shot	.\$15.00
33204	25-shot for 10/22 * Rifle	.\$24.95
33215	Uzi mag. new condition, 9mm	
	32-round	.\$14.95
Add \$1.0	00 for 1 mag. \$.50 each additional mag	. shipping
20	OLT .45 new G.I. mags. with Por	uch
452M		\$11.95

70LIII
G.I. Pouch with 3 new 30-shot mags for Mini-14 *
M14S\$39.95
AR-15/M-16 30-Rd, new G.I. mags, with Pouch
M165\$24.95

Add \$2.00 shipping

W. W. I KNUCKLE KNIFE

Exact reproduction — brass handle, 6" blade. Truly a collector's item. Check local laws before ordering.

You must be over 21. Add \$2.00 per knife shipping\$19.95

P.O. BOX F CHICAGO RIDGE, ILLINOIS 60415

*Ruger. " Mini-14" and 10/22" are registered trademarks of Sturm, Ruger & Co





Brand new British government surplus; Lightweight rugged all-purpose O.D. denim jacket. May never be available again. Sizes: S,M,L. Send height, chest, & waist measurements for exact fit. BCBJ\$14.95 Add \$2.00 shipping

COMPLETE LINE OF CAMO & FIELD CLOTHING IN THE NEW 1982 CATALOG

SHOTGUN ACCESSORIES



Increase shell capacity to 7 (18" or longer bbls.) 8 (20" or longer bbls.), or 10 (26" or longer bbls.). Made for Remington 870, 1100; Winchester 1200; and Browning 5-A. Installed easily without alteration. Now used by the FBI, Secret Service, etc. Include make, model and gauge when ordering 7 OR 8-SHOT MODEL \$22.00

10-SHOT MODEL Add \$2.00 per unit shipping

RIOT GUN PISTOL GRIP KIT

Easy to install. Replace butt stock with our pistol grip. For Rem. 870, Marlin 120, Winchester 1200, Mossberg Pump, High Standard Pump, Winch. Model 12, and Ithaca 37. (Specify when ordering). RGK

Add \$2.00 per unit shipping



Custom made for M-1 and Ruger* 10/22* Carbines American walnut & ordnance steel. Locks open or closed. Full pistol grip, ready to install. Standard length open-26½" closed.

31000 G. I., National Ordnance &

PHONE

	Plainfield Carbine
310U0	Universal Firearms
	Corp. Carbine
31022	Ruger * 10/22 * Carbine \$69.95
	Add \$4 00 chinging & incurance

Please send: Dept. SF102 NUMBER OTY DESCRIPTION ☐ SEND CATALOG ILLINOIS RESIDENTS SHIPPING ☐ Money Order ☐ Check Enclosed INCLUDE 6% SALES TAX TOTAL CHARGE TO MY: Mastercharge Visa/Bankamerica Card EXP. DATE

CORPORATION

NAME **ADDRESS**

STATE

OCTOBER/82



IN REVIEW



IMAGES OF WAR. by Peter Badcock. Graham Publishing Co. Ltd., Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 37387, Overport 4067, Durban, Republic of South Africa. 1981. 112 pp. \$25. Review by Bob Poos.

SOUTH-African born Peter Badcock was educated and lived in Rhodesia until 1980 when he returned to South Africa. From a career in interior design, public relations and advertising, he turned to fine art and writing in 1978 and published two books on the Rhodesian conflict: Shadows of War in 1978, and Faces of War in 1980. Both books chronicled the activities of the Rhodesian Security Forces up to the war's end when Rhodesia became black-ruled Zimbabwe.

Upon his return to South Africa, Badcock accompanied troops of that nation in action in South West Africa, fighting communist SWAPO (South West African People's Organization) terrorists. The result of this tour is Images of War, an immediate best-seller in South Africa upon publication in 1981.

The book is a collection of pencil drawings of South African troopies doing the things that soldiers all over the world have done: Filling sandbags, alert on patrol, parachuting, overburdened with weapons and gear on the march. The drawings are accompanied by free verse. In the back of the book are detailed notes of explanation of each sketch. There is also a glossary of line drawings accompanied by full descriptions and nomenclature of the weapons used by both sides.

Images will be of interest to the serious observers, collectors and students of the

SWA conflict — of which there is little published material to be found.

GREEN SIDE OUT: Marine Corps Sea-Stories. By Maj. H.G. Duncan (USMC retired) and Capt. W.T. Moore, Jr. (USMC retired). J.H. Gregory, Inc., P.O. Box 63, San Diego, CA 92140. 1981. 297 pp. \$3.95. Review by William Brooks.

DURING World War II, the Marine Corps issued camouflaged shelter halves and ponchos. These were designed to have a predominantly green side (summer) and a predominantly brown one (winter). It had been a standing joke in the Corps — which was then fighting in the jungles of the Pacific — that the brown side was made just in case they were suddenly transferred to North Africa. Every unit had some yahoo who, during training, would pass the word to make up the packs "green side out," only, after the packs were made up, to have the word pass down, "Brown side out."

This, according to the authors, "gave rise to some latent literary talent in an unknown trooper who wrote the ditty which has also passed into the backwaters: "Green side out, brown side out; run in circles, scream and shout!" Green Side Out is dedicated to all Marines past, present and future, whose devotion to and love of the Marine Corps was, is and will be "complete and all-consuming."

This hilariously funny — and tragically sad — little book was written by two former enlisted Marines who later became officers. Both authors served 30 years each with the Corps, and maintained vivid recollections of exceptional people and events which occurred during their careers. These two gentlemen have a wealth of literary talent and a remarkable sense of humor.

For example, the glossary of terms lists BCD as "Bad Conduct Discharge. A punitive discharge awarded by special and general courtmartial and invariably suspended by battalion commanders whose occult ability to second-guess the courts has helped to render Marine Corps justice a shambles." Duty NCO is defined as "the body leaning back in the chair with his head on the bulkhead, sleeping while the troops sneak about the barracks cleverly bringing beer into squad bays and committing other anti-social acts.

"Each six hours the Duty NCO becomes conscious and enters into the logbook all the remarks denoting his alertness and vigilance for the period during which he was unconscious."

This book's radiant sarcasm goes on and on. Despite the use of Marine jargon, which may prove difficult for civilians, the authors have skillfully written a work of colorful and dramatic short stories.

If you have ever been in the service, especially the Marine Corps, you will laugh and cry while reading Green Side Out. Maj. Duncan and Capt. Moore are certainly "a few good men."

132 FIFTH STREET, DAYTON, KY. 41074



Barnett International

'World's largest manufacturer of crossbows'



Barnett 'Commando' self-cocking crossbow

- The ultimate in crossbow design
- Built-in self-cocking mechanism
- Powerful 175 lb. standard draw weight
 - The 'Magnum Force' of crossbows





Barnett 'Supreme' Crossbow

- Perfectly balanced
- Stocked in European walnut
- Skip-checkered grip and fore-end
- Perfect for target and hunting with draw weights to 150 lb.
- Medium priced



Barnett 'Wildcat' crossbow

- Top quality, rugged hunting model, loaded with features
- Powerful 150 lb. standard draw weight
- Largest selling crossbow in the world

See your local dealer for a full range of Barnett crossbows, slingshots and airguns or send \$2.00 for our color catalog to:



Barnett International Inc.

125 Runnels St., P.O. Box 226, Port Huron, Michigan 48060

Tel: (313) 985-4170

I WAS THERE

by Maj. F. Gerald Downey as told to M.L. Jones

Maj. F. Gerald Downey, USAR, commanded Company C, 2nd Battalion, 1st Infantry Regiment, 196th Infantry Brigade, in Vietnam from November 1970 to May 1971. As he tells it:

IN late January 1971, my company was preparing to conduct sweep-and-clear missions in an area west of Da Nang known as the "Antenna Valley." Standing on the helipad at LZ Baldy waiting to be airlifted in, my platoon leaders struck up a conversation with some Marine officers who garrisoned the base. When we told them of our destination, they smirked at one another and said, "Watch out for the Phantom Blooperman!"

Seeing the consternation on our faces, they grew serious for a moment and told us the legend of the Phantom Blooperman. He had been operating in or near the Antenna Valley since at least 1967. The Marines had made various attempts to kill him but they had all failed.

His general method of operation was to fire a barrage of 15 to 20 rounds from his M-79 grenade launcher just as a unit settled into its night defensive position. He

would repeat his performance when the American unit had completed its mission and was being extracted by helicopter. He usually travelled with two bodyguards from the local-force VC company. His attacks almost always resulted in casualties since his aim seemed to be unerring. Of course he had been operating so long in the same area he undoubtedly had measured the precise ranges to the terrain features the Americans preferred to use for encampments and airlifts.

I decided that I was smarter than any United States Marine with the possible exception of Lew Walt and that I'd devise a plan to bring an end to the Phantom. I huddled quickly with our artillery and mortar support officers. Soon the Hueys came to pick us up.

True to my plan, I picked a piece of ground for our night defensive position that was overlooked by a small hill about 250 meters away. It was the only place where the Phantom could fire on us and observe the results of his handiwork. I warned the men to dig deep. Precisely as dusk turned to dark, the first "Bloop" of a 40mm grenade leaving its launcher was heard. The sound had come from the hill.

No sooner had the M-79 round exploded directly in the center of our perimeter than massed artillery and mortar fire began falling on the forward and reverse slopes of the hill. One more M-79 round came at us — then nothing. After 10 minutes I called off the artillery and

mortars. Sometimes, even in Vietnam, a soldier could sleep peacefully.

The following morning my patrol reported finding torn clothing, pieces of flesh and bloodstains all over the back side of the hill. They also discovered what appeared to be the twisted, bent remains of an M-79 grenade launcher. I was absolutely elated; my plan had worked perfectly.

Ten days later we were pulled out. In eager anticipation of the bragging I was going to be able to do back on LZ Baldy, I literally leaped aboard the helicopter. I had gotten the Phantom Blooperman of the Antenna Valley! As I turned for one last look at the site of my greatest military victory, three 40mm grenades landed neatly, one after the other, detonating exactly in the center of the landing zone.

IT HAPPENED TO ME

by Charles Jandecka as told to M.L. Jones

Charles Jandecka is now a patrolman for the North Olmsted (Ohio) Police Department but from July 1969 to July 1970 he was an infantryman in Vietnam, serving with B Company, 4/31 Infantry Regiment of the Americal Division, patroling the countryside around Hiep Duc. As he tells it:

THE small mountain village and provincial center of Hiep Duc certainly did not command world attention like Saigon or Hue, but it and the mountains and valleys surrounding it — like many other little-known valleys — hosted untold savage battles. These occurred primarily because of its strategic location near the coastal plains and Tam Ky. Charley would yearly expend tremendous energy to overrun Hiep Duc, and during the 1969 summer-fall offensive he baptized me with fire — and taught me a couple of lessons.



At mid-August our company was en route to Hoa Que to establish a blocking line against NVA movement toward Highway 534. As we neared the hamlet, the point was chopped down by a machinegun blast. The rest of us sucked air and dove for cover. Charley then lobbed M-79 grenade rounds among us, one of which



perfect for the palm thrust. The razor sharp double edge blade features an unconventional single side grind offering an exceptionally strong spear point. Originally designed for undercover narcotics agents, the **Urban Shiv** is easily capable of penetrating heavy clothing and inflicting severe wounds with its triangular cross-section blade. Inconspicuous and compact each **Shiv** comes complete with a quality leather sheath, pendant, forearm/ankle attachments and detachable boot/belt clip. *CHECK LOCAL ORDINANCES BEFORE CARRYING CONCEALED

NAME(PLEASE PRINT)	Please send the following.,
ADDRESS	(ADD \$1.50 POSTAGE/HANDLING) CALIF RESIDENTS INCLUDE SALES TAX
CITY	CHARGE TO MY: O VISA MASTER CARD
of All A street lated T.M	CHARGE TO MY: VISA MASTER CARD
COLD STEEL INC.	(LIST ALL NUMBERS ON YOUR CREDIT CARD) (EXPIRATION DATE
CATALOGUE \$2 (GOOD TOWARD FIRST PURCHASE)	OR PHONE IN YOUR CREDIT CARD ORDER

2128 UNIT D, KNOLL DRIVE. VENTURA CA 93003 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED (805) 656-5191

MAIL THIS NO RISK COUPON TODAY ----

12 SOLDIER OF FORTUNE OCTOBER/82





















































THE TEN

8904 \$13.95

8706 S14.95

7575 \$12.50

8219 \$7.95

9795 \$12.95

7435 \$8.95

9373 \$15.95

9423 \$11.95 8953 \$13.95

Military Book Club Dept. FR-149, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in the Military Book Club and send me the 3 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only 98¢ plus shipping and handling I understand that I need buy only 4 more books at regular low Club prices during the first 2 years of my membership to complete my commitment. My membership will be subject to the terms and conditions presented in this ad. Also send me my FREE book and WWII strategy

No-risk guarantee: If not delighted after examining my 3 choices, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing. I may keep the FREE book and

FREE BOOK				
Mr. Ms				
Ma.	(Pleas	e print)	,,	
Address			Apt	No
City				
State			Zip	
Members accepted members will be se in Canada.	in the U.S rviced from	.A. and C Canada.	anada on Offer sligt	ly. Canadia itly differe



*Explicit sex, violence, and language.

How the Club works:

After your application for membership is accepted, you'll receive your 3 books for 98¢ (plus shipping and handling) and your free book and maps. If you are not satisfied, return the 3 books within 10 days, your membership will be cancelled, and you'll owe nothing. The free book and maps are yours to keep in any case. About every 4 weeks (14 times a year), you'll receive, free, the Club's magazine describing the coming Selection(s) and Alternates, always at low Club prices. Also, up to 4 times a year you may receive offers of special selections. If you want the featured Selection(s), do nothing; it will be shipped to you automatically. If you want an Alternate, or no book at all, indicate your preference on the order form and return it by the date specified. (A charge an Alternate, or no book at all, indicate your preterence on the order form and return it by the date specified. (A charge for shipping and handling is added to all shipments.) That date allows you 10 days to decide. If you receive an unwanted selection because you had less than 10 days, return it and owe nothing. Once you've purchased just 4 books during your first 2 years of membership, you may resign at any time or continue to enjoy Club benefits. The Military Book Club offers its own complete hardbound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses, saving you even more.





Ever Wonder How It's Really Done? NOW YOU CAN LEARN THE CRAFT OF ESPIONAGE FROM PROFESSIONALS

This is Your Chance to Receive An Authoritative, Complete **Private Study Course in the** Serious Business of Spying

- AGENT HANDLING
 SECRET MEETINGS
- CONCEALMENT COUNTERSURVEILLANCE
- ORGANIZING NETS COMMUNICATIONS
- CLANDESTINE COLLECTION DROPS
- BUILDING COVER SAFEHOUSES PLANS

Counterespionage specialists are the elite of the security world. They make top money, work the most interesting cases and their services are always in demand. The rising incidence of industrial spying and increased use of sophisticated spy techniques by organized crime makes detailed, specific knowledge of this exciting field a must for the true professional who wants to get ahead. There is, however, one big problem.

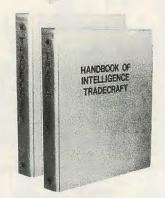
How Do You Get In?
Where do you get the training necessary to understand highly specialized methods used by experts? You can join the CIA and go to classes at famous Camp Peary, Virginia. You can join the FBI and attend Foreign Counterintelligence courses. You attend Foreign Counterintelligence courses. You can join the armed forces and work your way through the red tape of military intelligence schools. . . or you can invest in yourself and your own future and send just \$125 for a complete private study course offering a fully guaranteed, step-by-step guide to mastery of intelligence tradecraft techniques.

We Back You Up

Your course is not fiction, not idle theory, and not somebody's rehash of general ideas. Your course is a completely detailed, highly specific, practical guide to the nuts and bolts of secret work, written by former professional intelligence officers with years of foreign espionage experience. Your course is based on time-proven instructional materials used by government intelligence and law enforcement agencies to train officers and agents for espionage and counterespionage assignments. We unconditionally guarantee the authenticity of your course and your complete satisfaction -in writing

- · When do you and when don't you use dead drops? Turn to the section on secret meetings, dead drops and courier networks. It's in Part III of your Tradecraft Course Handbook
- How do you set up a safehouse? The lecture on underground organization and your course materials have all the answers.
- What are the inside tricks of countersurveillance? You'll learn to detect and evade all forms of surveillance in Part II of your course.
- What methods of concealment work successfully time after time? The block of instruction on smua gling and concealment covers this thoroughly.
- How do you build airtight cover?
 Listen to the lecture on cover, and turn to Part IV of your Course Handbook

This is just a small sampling of the many practical techniques you'll study, at your own speed, and in the complete privacy of your own quarters.



What You Will Receive

Each course includes the following materials, and if you act right away, a special collection of bonus

The Handbook of Intelligence Tradecraft. A complete, step-by-step lesson guide you'll use throughout the course. Later this detailed handbook will go with you on assignments as an indispensable reference and operations manual.

• Course Binder. A handsome, durable, specially-imprinted binder, designed to hold your notes and the Tradecraft Course Handbook.

 Cassette Tapes. Hours of graduated instruction on high quality cassette tapes you can listen to at home, in your car, or anywhere.

These lesson tapes are designed to be used again and again. They'll help you quickly learn the many details you'll have to remember as a counterespionage specialist.

Absolutely No Risk

Occasionally we find that STS courses are too technical or too specific for the student who is merely interested in a general introduction to the subject matter. For this reason, every STS Technical Seminar is unconditionally guaranteed to give com-plete satisfaction, or your money cheerfully refunded in full. This no-risk guarantee lets you act with confidence. Simply send the coupon below with your check or money order, or call our convenient toll-free 24-hour order number and use your Visa or MasterCard. Your course will be rushed to you by return mail, and we pay all postage.

Act Today

Act right now and we'll send you the five-volume

Tradecraft Library. By special arrangement with a
noted professional publisher we are able to offer a
useful set of five different intelligence manuals with a
retail value of over \$50, absolutely free as an added bonus for quick action. But to receive this impressive collection you must act today! This special bonus offer will not be repeated. Use the coupon below, or call our toll-free number right away.

	STS TECHNICAL SEMINARS OX 24621, San Francisco, CA 94124
YES, si	ubject to unconditional guarantee, please
☐ My i	nplete Tradecraft Course @ \$125 each check for this amount is enclosed rge my credit card. Account information osed
Name	
Street	10.00
City. State	Zip
0.010	For Fastest Service Call Toll Free 800-227-1617 Ext. 184 In Callf. Call 800-772-3545

splattered a guy in the back. I could still hear his screams two days later.

During the ensuing fire fight, I had the bright idea of outflanking Charley along a hedgerow. As I eased over the bank in which I had been concealed, an NVA cut loose from the bushes with his AK-47. I felt the volley strike me squarely in the chest. I fell on my back and swept my hand across my chest looking for blood: There was none.

Then I realized the turkey couldn't shoot straight. His shots had hit low, and I'd been sprayed with debris as they chewed up the ground in front of me. Without hesitation, I flopped back over the bank to reconsider available options.

We eventually broke contact and pulled back to regroup, replenish our ammo and request a dust-off for the wounded. We also needed water. Most of us had brought only a single canteen. I can still remember drinking what little remained in mine by the capful - very slowly.

After a brief rest, we crept back to Hoa Que. Charley was still there - elusive as ever. We spent the rest of the day playing cat and mouse with each other. At sunset we pulled back again - with one KIA. Next day we would have four more.

Initially we had left the day laager under the care of one squad. But during the above, its men were summoned to assist us, leaving the camp unprotected. Because we feared ambush or booby traps, we bedded down a short distance to the east of camp, while we waited for daybreak. I knew we were near the perimeter, and when I spotted a dark bundle lying in the tall grass I figured it was a rucksack. I poked it with my M16 to make sure it wasn't a stump, mentally noting its location so I could have a cool morning drink.

At dawn, however, the rucksack was gone: It had actually been a lurking NVA. Around 0100 hours the guy on guard saw him creep off into the brush. I don't know if my rifle gave Charley any heart spasms - but he certainly took away my desire for water. 🛪

F you have a combat or adventure story for "It Happened to Me" or "I Was There," triple-space type it and send it to SOF, P.O. Box 693, Boulder, CO 80306, Attn: M.L. Jones. All stories should be 500 words or less. Upon publication, SOF will become owner of all publication rights. Submitted articles are subject to editing and revision, although their content and theme will not be changed.

Photos (with captions and credits) are also helpful. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet of paper and

keyed to each photograph.

Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope so we can notify you of acceptance or return your story. Article payment is \$50, upon publication. All entrants will receive an SOF patch.







NON-INSULATED

•	Long & Short Sleeve Shirts	59.95
•	8 Pocket Pants	65.95
	Drop Shoulder Coat	79.95
	Belt	9.95
•	Jumpsuit	110.00
	6 Pocket shorts	26.95
•	Camouflaged Baseball Caps	6.95

INSULATED

•	Full Suit (Parka)	124.95
•	Bib Coveralls	99.95
•	Fur-lined Hood	25.00
•	Light Duty Jacket	64.95
•	Jumpsuit	189.95
•	Vest	44.95
	(also, available in oran	nge)

ACCESSORIES

•	Small Duffel bag	29.00
•	Medium Duffel bag	35.00
•	Large Duffel bag	45.00

All clothing made of 100%
Rip Stop Cotton
Exclusive Z-Pel Finish
Minimum Color Fade
and Shrinkage
Double Lined Seat
Pants have double lined
crotch gusset

Waist size 30-50, Unfinished 38" Inseam Shirt sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL.

CUSTOM CAMOUFLAGE

Plus 20% for outside U.S. 1-800-231-2729

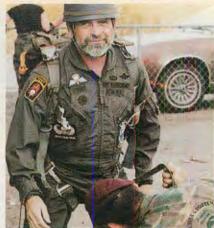
Other than Texas Customers 1-713-957-3241 Texas Customers

12200 Northwest Fwy #672 Houston, Texas 77092

MASTERCARD/AMERICAN EXP./VISA ACCPT.



Hank, the SOF Bartender, learns new definition of "hungover" ... as well as definitions of "fear," "hesitation," "reticence" and "desertion."



1st Airborne instructor Jim Smalley instructs student in 'chute harness adjustment.

1st AIRBORNE JUMP

by Bill Guthrie

The First Airborne came up to Boulder from Shreveport, La., to give Soldier of Fortune staff and selected friends private jump qualification. From 19 May to 21 May the trainees did PT, parachute landing falls from the back of a pickup, equipment familiarization, chute packing and the jump itself.

Run along military lines, First Airborne gives civilians a taste of the training formerly reserved for the finest troops of the world's modern armies. Many of the First's instructors are veterans or still serving in enlisted reserve. The enthusiastic attendance showed that soldiers aren't the only people strange enough to jump out of a perfectly good airplane.



Marine recruiter and Viet Vet Mike
Rampenthal looks on with grim amusement.



Safety-minded First Airborne staff members talk students through practice of PLF (parachute landing fall) from pickup at 15 mph.



"The Falklands are that way." SOF Small Arms and Fashion Editor Jake Jatras points the way for student.

MAKE MONEY! HAVE FUN TOO! Start Right Now! No Previous Experience Necessary.

TOP-FLIGHT GUN "PROS" TELL YOU WHAT TO DO, HOW TO DO IT, GUIDE YOU EVERY

You'll see how to take apart and repair almost every well-known rifle, shotgun, pistol and automatic. We take the mystery out of ballistics. Show you how to smooth up actions, fit and repair stocks, rechoke shotguns, customize handguns. Includes

bedding techniques, stock inletting, fitting drop and pitch. Learn what the experts know about reloading. Special section on black powder guns. How to buy and sell new and used guns for profits.

As a "Gun Pro" trainee at North American

WE SHOW YOU HOW TO APPLY FOR A FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

If you qualify otherwise, you may obtain a Federal License to buy and sell guns, ammunition and accessories without inventory...while you are still a student at North American.

This means you can begin making extra cash almost immediately - ordering guns for others on a cost-plus basis. It also helps you get started toward a business of your own . . . if that is what you want after you graduate.

GUNS ARE BIG BUSINESS. Gun repair, custom ammo-making, sporterizing, custom stocking, sales-all are profit oppor-

tunities for the expert. Now, at home in spare time, you

can learn the basics you need to become that expert. We

own gun shops, but we have letters on file from some who have. And we'll send you the results of a survey showing employment success of our graduates. Graduation from this course does not insure that

you will get a job. To find out how our graduates

you will get a job. To find out how our graduates have done, send for our job placement record.
You get it all! How to buy and sell guns . . . customize, repair and accurize them . . . fit and finish stocks . . . do hand-loading . . . zero-in scopes . . . understand ballistics . . . restore antique firearms . . . use black powder weapons . . import guns . . adjust chokes . . and more.
Because you study at home, you can graduate in months . . . or take up to two years. Your handsome Diploma will proclaim you as a "GUN PRO" when you proudly display it in your own shop or at work.

do not know how many of our graduates have started their

Start Your Own Home Business

FIRST FOLD HERE

ing on the way to becoming a gun pro.

The way you do it is the simple application of revealing new information concerning ballistics that is explained with a simple, easy-to-understand chark with a companies your first lesson. that accompanies your first lesson that accompanies your accompanies of the And this is just one example of the And this just one example of the And this just one **Everything Explained in** Easy-to-Understand Language so Even a Beginner Can Follow

IN YOUR FIRST LESSON we reveal a secret of ballistics that can increase your hunting accuracy so dramatically YOUR FRIENDS WILL BEG YOUR FRIENDS WILL BEG YOU TO SHOW THEM HOW TO DO IT!

YOU. TO SHOW THEM HOW TO DO IT!
The men you shoot with will scarcely believe their eyes when they witness your sensationally improved shooting your sensationally expenses the accuracy. (You may even have trouble accuracy, to yourself!) It seems like a believing it yourself!) ty part of your trainmiracle — yet, it's part of your training on the way to becoming a gun pro.

The way you do it is the simple annii-

Explanations include photos, diagrams, drawings and charts. We send you all the tools you need so you actually learn by doing as you follow the lessons. You receive catalogs, bargain bulletins, requirements for Federal Firearms License



ENTIRE

SPECIAL

You get precision gauges, fine

FIRST FOLD HERE

TOOLS AND **EQUIPMENT INCLUDED**

gunsmith's screwdrivers, honing stones, checkering tools, pull and drop gauge, plus much, much more.

HERE IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATE NO POSTAG VECESSARY FOLD



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY when you mail this ENTIRE Postage-Paid ad To Mail—Fold ad in following manner:

1. Remove entire page tear or cut on dotted line to left

Rush FREE color brochure and full information on how I can learn gun repair in my spare time at home and become a Gun Pro.

GUN SALES

- 2. Fold page in half on 1st fold lines
- 3. Fold page again, on 2nd fold lines
- 4. Tape or glue the 3 open sides and drop in the mail box today

GUN REPAIR, BALLISTICS, SHOOTING SKILLS, REVEALED TO YOU BY EXPERTS

Gives you a good start toward going into your own business or applying for a job in a own busingunshop.



CUSTOM AMMO GUN REPAIR SALES, IMPORTING-ACCURIZING

TROUBLE-SHOOTING and MUCH, MUCH MORE

MONEY WITH GUNS

MEAN PROFITS FOR REPAIRMEN There are more than 20 million hunters plus

Dept. RS082, Newport Beach, CA 92660.

more millions of target shooters, gun collectors and owners in the U.S. APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Name		Age
Address		
City	State	Zip
	of Firearms, 4500 Campi	

里 FOLD SECOND

MAKE

SECOND

Beach, California REPLY Permit No. CLASS USINESS IRST CLAS

be paid by addressee AMERICAN Will NORTH Postage

R 92660 FIREA 4500 Campus Drive OF University Plaza Beach, CHOOL

REMOVE AND

SOF Associate Editor Bill Guthrie vol-unteered — Foreign Legion style to model a potpourri of militaryoriented products that we think our readers would like to know about.

Guthrie is ready to edit incoming manuscripts with Craig Nunn's officeback-up CAR 15 with the "Wooley Buger Bipod." This folding bipod was originally made to fit the Ruger Mini-14, but we found it was also compatible with the M16, AR15, M1 Carbine and AR-180. With all-steel construction, the Wooley Buger is durable and of functional design. Manufactured by the Wooley Brothers, the bipod can be ordered through the company for \$48 plus postage. For more info or to order, contact Wooley Brothers Accessories, Dept. SOF, Box 7720, Little Rock, AR 72217. Phone: (501) 372-3887.

Dangling round the Guthrie neck is the Field Grade Product's "Panzer" 8x30mm binocular with rubber-armored shock-absorbing exterior. For SOFers looking for a binocular, be sure to check this out before buying any other. I have been using a Panzer for the last year, and have found it an excellent binocular. The overall quality is comparable to other binoculars that cost four and five times the Panzer's \$89.95 price. For more information, see Field Grade Product's ad on page 91.

After chipping away the cement from Guthrie's head, we were able to fit a pair of combat glasses, recommended by Brig. Gen. James Culver for use by the U.S. Army. Of heavy-duty nylon con-

ADVENTURE QUARTERMASTER

by John Metzger



struction, these waterproof glasses can be fitted to your prescription by any optical dispenser. They are non-reflective, of course, and stay firmly on the user's

615/624-1851

head with an adjustable rubber band. To order, send \$19.95 plus \$1.50 shipping to Combat Glasses, Dept. SOF, 1710 S. Hillside, Wichita, KS 67211.

Guthrie also sports the Combat Equipment Sales, Inc., vest/harness. We have seen many examples of recon/combat vests, but this one is put together with the highest quality of manufacture we've seen thus far. The basic vest retails for \$130, but is available with all sorts of variations. The vest shown here is set up for a 9mm submachine gun with ALICE pack, but Combat Equipment Sales will customize a vest to your special needs. It's available in many colors, including camouflage, black, brown and OD. To see if they can put together the right vest for you, contact Combat Equipment Sales, Inc., Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 398, Palmer, TX 75152. Phone: (214) 597-4472.

Underneath it all, the combat-ready Guthrie hides his wrinkled white body with seven-pocket camouflage coveralls available from International Military Supply. They will be available in woodland pattern only, not the GI leaf pattern shown. Currently being tested by the U.S. Marines, the coveralls are constructed of ripstop cotton with nylon zippers, and are available in sizes small to extra large. To order, send \$63 (VISA and Mastercharge accepted) to International Military Supply, Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. 突



1) QUANTITY 2) SIZE 3) COLOR 4) ITEM CHOICE

Katadyn Pocket Water Filter...Designed and produced in Switzerland for the most demanding customers—military and health organization personnel!

The principal feature of the drinking water filter is the Katadyn filter candle which is made of fine, porous, scientifically controlled ceramic material. By means of the special element, suspended matter and **the agents of dangerous diseases** such as typhoid, dysentery, cholera, colibacilosis, amoebic dysentery, bilharzia etc. **are filtered out** of the water

No chemicals are used for the disinfection. The water, therefore, retains its natural mineral salts. The Katadyn silver lining, firmly fixed to the inside of the ceramic, makes it impossible for bacteria to penetrate the filter candle. As long as it is not damaged, the Katadyn pocket filter will supply guaranteed perfect drinking water.

This universally proven little filter is the result of years of scientific and practical development work. Katadyn's ceramic microporous filter technology has been in continuous production for half a century with over 1,000,000 filters sold. The Pocket Filter has been manufactured and sold in its present configuration for over twenty-five years.

Katadyn water filters meet military specifications and are standard issue with NATO and many other armies. They're a staple item with the International Red Cross which stocks them and uses them whenever a natural disaster strikes anywhere in the world. Indispensable for globe-trotters, campers, alpinists, hunters, fishermen, missionaries, geologists and workers in disaster areas, as survival equipment for civil and military use, and as emergency equipment in cars and aircraft.

Very light and compact, the Katadyn pocket filter is about the size of a two D-cell flashlight and at 23 ounces weighs considerably less than a one liter canteen of water. Easy to operate by simply pumping, the filter yields about 1 quart of purified drinking water per minute. One Katadyn Pocket Filter will easily and conveniently support the drinking water requirements of several people. Includes protective carrying case and filter element cleaning brush.

Product Number: 21010. \$150.00.

Please send for our free 32-page catalogue of exceptional life-sustaining products. Food Reserves. Nitrogen-packed Grains, Food Dehydrators, Grain Mills. Water Distillers, Water Purifiers, Survival/Rescue/Camping Equipment. Emergency Medical Equipment. Radiation Protection Gear. Self-reliance Publications.

Certificates of the effectiveness of KATADYN Filters, among others, are issued by:

Institute of Hygiene, University of Basle
Swiss Tropical Institute, Basle
Institute for Medicinal Microbiology of the
University of Zurich
Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London
U.S. Testing Co., USA
Pasteur Institute, Aethiopia
State Health Institute, Sweden
State Technical Research Institute,
Finland
Ministry of Health, Philippines
Hong Kong Government Institute for Pathology
State Health Institute,
Columbia

NOTE: The natural salt composition of water will not be influenced by the Katadyn Pocket Filter. Hard water will not be softened nor sea water desalinated.



PROVISIONS UNLIMITED

P.O. Box 456, Dept. 400 Oakland, Maine 04963

Please send me:

Tiodago aciju ilio.	
Katadyn Pocket Water Filters at \$15	0.00 each.
Enclosed is a □ check □ money of	rder in the
amount of \$	
Please add \$1.50 Postage/Handling.	
Full money back guarantee if not satisfied.	completely
Name	
Address	

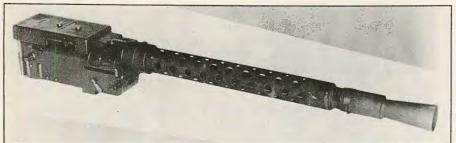
Address _____

OCTOBER/82

Actual

Size





NE good failure certainly deserves another, and no more fitting mate to the ill-conceived M85 machine gun (see "Full Auto," SOF, April '82) could be imagined than the M73, which accompanies it on the M60 main battle tank.

Designed at Springfield Armory and manufactured there and by General Electric and Rock Island Arsenal, the design specifications were praiseworthy. It featured right- or left-hand feed, a short receiver, quick-change barrel, a top cover hinged on either side, a reduction of fumes — and was supposedly dismountable for ground use. It was meant to replace the M37, an interim but excellent modification of the Browning M1919A4 .30-caliber machine gun. The Browning MG possessed a long receiver group which protruded into the vehicle and of course lacked a quick-change barrel.

The M73's shortcomings were apparent almost from its inception. The most glaring of these were: 1) Its springy (yielding) locking system caused case separations under high pressure. 2) A condition of over-ramming existed which crushed the case shoulders and produced excessive head space. 3) The receiver was flimsily mounted to the barrel jacket and the gun would simply cease functioning when the receiver's top cover was pressed downward. 4) Propellants with a high calcium-

Military problem child, M73 caused grief throughout its more than 15 years of development. Photo: U.S. Army

carbonate content produced muzzle fouling which resulted in excessive recoil velocity and a runaway weapon. The recoiling components would then cause the gun to self-destruct, severely damaging the back plate. The correct timing was also altered. 5) If the gun was not mounted within a certain narrow band of rigidity, it wouldn't fire at all, as the ratecontrol slide would lose energy when functioning above or below this narrow range. And, in fact, the M73 was never once successfully fired off a tripod! 6) The firing pin was weak and prone to breakage. 7) The extraction system was unbelievably complex and consisted of no less than 21 parts. Using the so-called "dump-cart" method, the case was withdrawn by the extractor and then carried to the rearmost sear position. At this point a set of grippers grabbed the case. After the extractor was cammed, the system initiated its forward stroke. The case was then pulled out of the extractor and pivoted 180 degrees to the bottom of the receiver. During the last short distance of travel, the case was pushed out of the grippers by an ejector and dropped straight downward through a port in the receiver's bottom.

These problems were so severe that when the M73 was initially fielded in 1961, selected lots of ammunition were provided for its use. Under the broadest possible parameters, brass which is too hard will result in case separations while that which is too ductile will fail to extract. Due to its yielding locking system, the M73 would function only with cartridge cases in which the case annealing process had kept the case-hardness gradient on the soft side of the specification. And then, of course, if the cases were just a little too soft they would fail to extract in the M73 and shear the rims. So, 12 specifically designated lots of ammunition were authorized. Most of these were Winchester-Western lots, the cartridge cases of which were a little softer than those of the other manufacturers; thus, the elasticity of the case and its ability to survive rough extraction was greater. These lots were within manufacturing tolerances, but it just so happened that Winchester-Western usually made its cases a little softer than Frankford Arsenal, Lake City or Remington.

In addition, Frankford Arsenal spent untold millions of dollars attempting to produce 7.62x51mm NATO ammunition within the extremely narrow ranges tolerated by the M73. Ultimately, we ended up with two types of 7.62mm-NATO linked ammo in the pipe line: that which could function in, and was thus authorized for use with, the M73 and all other NATO machine guns and that which would not function in the M73, but could be used in all other NATO machine guns.

From 1960 to 1965, Springfield Armory was the sole production source for the M73. As the problems continued, a socalled product-improvement program was initiated and in three separate stages resulted in the M73E1 which had fewer parts, a fixed ejector and was supposed to be easier to clear when it jammed which was often. When it came time to type-classify the M73E1, the Rodman Lab engineers at Rock Island Arsenal decided to remove the stigma of the current designation. Rather than calling it the M73A1 (normal procedure), they multiplied 73 by the three major redesign efforts and came up with the designation M219.

Ah, but what's in a name? That which we call a rose by any other name would smell as sweet — and the M73/219's deficiencies were so enormous that a U.S. Congressional investigation was eventually convened to examine its production.

Approximately 13,500 M73/219s were produced by General Electric and Rock Island Arsenal, involving more than 40 modifications between 1959 and 1974. Like a bad dream, the M73 has now gone away, leaving only the bitter taste of ball powder in our mouths.

Its role as a vehicular medium-machine gun has been taken over by the excellent FN MAG (M240) in the new M1 Abrams main battle tank.





EDITORIAL

Open Letter to President Reagan & the American People

by Brig. Gen. Heine Aderholt, USAF (Ret.)

Brig. Gen. "Heine" Aderholt served 33 years in the United States Air Force. During the Vietnam War he commanded the famous 56th Air Commando Wing based in Nakon Phanom, Thailand, and provided direct support for all special operations in Vietnam, North Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia. He was Air Officer for Maj. Gen. Singlaub, commander MACV-SOG, and together they initiated the formation of the U.S. Joint Casualty Resolution Committee (JCRC) in 1966. Gen. Aderholt's last duty station was Commanding Officer, Military Assistance Command Thailand (MACTHAI). In 1975, he commanded all air operations during the evacuation of Cambodia. After 15 years in Southeast Asia, he was the last general officer to leave.

PRESIDENT Reagan:

An old soldier's loves and loyalties make it hard for him to criticize his country. This is hard, but it is my duty to speak to my countrymen and my Commander-in-Chief about the abundance of evidence that our enemies are probably holding American prisoners-of-war. They hold these prisoners in violation of their word and our common agreements through the seven years since we quit fighting in Southeast Asia. I believe our men are still hidden there and I can no longer keep my conscience and my silence in the face of our government's inaction.

In our haste to get out of Vietnam we abandoned our soldiers captured in battle and in our haste to forget Vietnam some of us may have forgotten those prisoners. We should never have left Southeast Asia without proof that *none* of our men remained in enemy hands. I have as much knowledge and experience of the war in Southeast Asia as any American, and I am convinced that Americans have been held in Laos and Vietnam ever since we abandoned Vietnam and are still imprisoned . . . if they are not all dead.

Five presidents promised the American people that "before any assistance would be provided to the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (DRV) or the communist government of Laos the United States would insist on a full accounting of the some 2,500 MIA/POWs." It is a simple promise, and, it would seem, an easy one to keep. There is no irresistible impetus for us to provide support for Vietnam, Laos or Cambodia. Surely, any aid we give would have to be pay for some good they might do us. It might seem that way, but that is not what happened.

WHEN I met a leader of the Laotian resistance at the Thailand border, he said, "If you do not wish to help us, please do not help our enemies." I assured him that we had no intent of helping the communists against his people. The Laotian leader then told me that there had been a large shipment of medical supplies given to the communist Laotian government at Wattay airport. The American plane had not been charged fees to land free medical supplies at an airport built with American tax dollars.

Unable to believe that my government would give aid and comfort to enemies of America I asked the United States Embassy in Bangkok if what I had heard was true. The embassy reluctantly confirmed the Laotian resistance leader's claim and that, furthermore, this \$25,000 shipment was one of six to be sent to the communist Laotians.

Why, in the name of God, would we give them aid, I asked. The embassy replied that it was a humanitarian donation given in hope that the Laotians might reward us with information on POW/MIAs. This donation of \$25,000 in medical supplies was confirmed to Soldier of Fortune Magazine and CBS news.

I cannot believe that the government of the United States of America honestly believes that it can buy the good will of the communists. The Laotian government has not only shown none of the good faith that should be a prerequisite for such help, the Laotian army has attacked and probably continues to kill our allies, the Hmong, with conventional and bio-chemical weapons.

Finally, the Laotians were not the eventual recipients of the gift of the American government. I cannot document the fact that the DRV (Democratic Republic of Vietnam) Army confiscated the medical supplies at the landing strip at Wattay and shipped the supplies to Vietnam, but the Laotian resistance leader I met at the border told me that it happened. Thus far he has proved more direct and reliable than the American Embassy.

The DRV has given some information and a few remains, but to my knowledge there has been no cooperation from the Pathet Lao. We have no accounting for the more than 550 servicemen lost in and over Laos. More than six years since our withdrawal we have seen evidence of only two bodies delivered to and identified by the Joint Casualty Resolution Center (JCRC).

One set of identified remains was returned to the United States Embassy in Bangkok by an Australian woman on behalf of Laotian resistance groups. I brought a second partial set of remains to the Bangkok offices of the JCRC on 25 February 1982. I agreed to transfer the remains at the requests of the National Forget-Me-Not Association of POW/MIAs and Col. Bud Donahue. Col. Donahue's son served in my old wing and is still missing-in-action since his disappearance in Laos in 1968.

Continued on page 88

VIETNAM . . . How? Why?

THE GRUNTS

Charles R. Anderson

The legacy of Vietnam still haunts us. This first-hand account tells the true story of one Marine company during a 58-day operation in the steaming jungles of Vietnam — and of the apathy, indifference, and hostility the survivors faced on their return home. It is a powerful account of war in all its horror and pain, and of what the Vietnam veteran continues to endure in peacetime.



ISBN: 0-89141-003-1

SUMMONS OF THE TRUMPET

U.S. — Vietnam in Perspective Dave Richard Palmer

How did we get entangled? Why did we stay? Palmer traces U.S. involvement from the almost innocuous, decade-long advisory role into the morass of an ever-growing commitment. He writes of mistakes, aggression, and brutality on both sides, and of lessons that must not be lost. The most complete account of the American military involvement in Vietnam yet published. ISBN: 0-89141-041-4



Wrapped in the Wind's Shawl

Refugees of Southeast Asia and the Western World Scott C. S. Stone and John McGowan

The lives of the refugees in the camps along the Thai-Cambodian border, in Hong Kong, and Singapore, are presented with eloquence and in very human terms. The authors went to Thailand to talk with and photograph the people. ISBN: 0-89141-107-0 \$8.95



SILENCE WAS A WEAPON

The Vietnam War in the Villages Stuart A. Herrington

SILENCE WAS A WEAPON The Vietnam War In The Village

Stuart A. Herrington

. a book . . . that suspends judgment and moves compassionately among the Hau Nghia villagers, whether Vietcong infil-trators, North Vietnamese sympathizers or southern fighters on the American side. -Publishers Weekly

All the elements of a spy story are here, but it is all tragically true - ambush, assassination, betrayal.

As an American advisor in Vietnam from February 1971 to August 1972, the author's job was to root out the

insurgency in the villages and hamlets. The process of turning a Communist insurgent into an informer, to get him to "rally to the government of South Vietnam, was delicate and dangerous. ISBN: 0-89141-140-2 \$15.95



ON STRATEGY

A Critical Analysis of the Vietnam War

Harry G. Summers, Jr. Strategic Studies Institute, USAWC

. could be the most important analytical military literature produced by a member of our Armed Forces since Alfred Thayer Mahan wrote his great treatise on seapower, almost a century ago." —Armor Magazine -Armor Magazine

What went wrong in Vietnam? Col. Summers' critical analysis of the military as a whole provides a damning indictment of America's professional military for its loss of professionalism during this tragic period of history.
Could things have turned out different-

ly for the military, for Vietnam, for the United States? Summers says yes and provides cogent, hard hitting reasons why. ISBN: 0-89141-156-9 \$12.95



THE VIETNAM FUNNY BOOK An Antidote to Insanity

Tad Foster

The cartoons are as pointed as the war was bitter but they have the unmistakeable ring of truth. Even non-veterans cannot help being impressed by this visual commentary of the fighting man's experience in the insanity of the Vietnam War.

ISBN: 0-89141-149-6 \$6.95



STRATEGY FOR DEFEAT

Vietnam in Retrospect Admiral U.S.G. Sharp

"Strategy for Defeat is the best book I have read on that conflict." —San Diego Union

As Commander-in-Chief Pacific during four of the most critical years of the Vietnam War, Admiral Sharp was in a perfect position to write this hardhitting analysis of how America lost ISBN: 0-89141-053-8 \$12.95 that war.



VIETNAM: The Other War

Charles R. Anderson

"In the rear with the beer," or more properly, with the U.S. Marines' service and support troops in Da Nang, was where Charles Anderson's orders took him in the late summer of 1968. The author describes life in the rear echelon - from the refugee shanty town (Dogpatch) surrounding the base, to the Enlisted Men's and Officers' Clubs. A side of war seldom, if ever, described. ISBN: 0-89141-137-2



PRESIDIO PRESS

P.O. BOX 892SF2 • NOVATO, CA 94948-0892

NAME			Check Enclosed	☐ visa	MasterCard	American Expre
ADDRESS			Number		Exp. Date	
CITY/STATE/ZIP			Signature			
Grunts @ \$10.00	Strategy @ \$	12.95	_		Subt	total
Summons @ \$12.95	Funny @ \$6.	95	Shipping/Handling \$1.50 1st book, \$2.25 2 or more		nore	
Wrapped @ \$8.95		.95	→	California r	esidents add 6% Sales	Tax
Silence @ \$15.95	Other War @	\$13.95			TO	TAL

The Wizard Tells How & Why

COMBAT SHOTGUN



CK SHBBIING

ANY people call it a "riot gun." Some cast verbal stones by calling it a "scattergun." Still others refer to it as an "alley cleaner" or "rehabilitator." Whatever the name, the 12-gauge shotgun is the most effective and devastating short-range, handheld anti-personnel weapon ever devised.

Shotguns have always been used for defensive purposes, although the uninitiated view is that the gun is a sporting tool with little defense application. The U.S. military has issued shotguns in every war because they work! In fact, they worked so well in WWI that the German government protested their use and threatened soldiers carrying them with summary execution.

Secondly, civilians use shotguns in combat because of their general availability. Since they are primarily thought of as a sporting arm for small game, the shotgun enjoys general immunity from many restrictions applied to more sinister-appearing firearms. The 12-gauge is an ideal gun for the long-distance sailor, since it will get small game with small shot, buck-size game (including man and large predators) with buckshot, and some slugs will penetrate steel plate. The beauty of the shotgun is that it is classified as a sporting weapon with no military application by most governments. You can keep it in nearly any port. This legal loophole aids the citizen in home defense and places in his hands probably the most underrated firearm in existence.

Consider a shotgun's firepower. It takes no great shooting artist to cycle a pump shotgun three times within one second. Each time the trigger is pulled, up to 12 .33-caliber (buckshot) projectiles travel toward the objective. Projectile dispersal is approximately 2,160 rounds per minute. Few, if any, handheld firearms can duplicate that cyclic rate of fire. And none can claim the density of projectile coverage on impact that the shotgun affords.

The shotgun's multiple projectile launch is also far more forgiving of marksmanship errors than any firearm launching a single missile.

Although America's early West was primarily remembered for the wild exploits of its pistoleros, any competent historian will point out that pistols were used only as defensive weapons and were carried for ease of transport. But when a gunfight was inevitable, the shootist would, if time permitted, reach for his shotgun. As a matter of fact, if circumstances permitted a choice of weap-

LEFT: John Satterwhite, master of shotgun sleight-of-hand, performs in his own running side-show, making the improbable seem effortless with a Remington 870.



What's new Mr. Wizard? Hard work in classroom augments shoot-'em-up.



ons, any sensible gunfighter would opt for the shotgun, since most confrontations occurred then, as now, inside of 40 yards (indeed, inside of 10 feet).

While shotguns have a limited range (as do pistols), no weapon in the gunfighter's arsenal was more terrifying. A buckshot load at close to medium range could inflict horrible wounds. Gunfighters did not use the shotgun because they were poor marksmen, but because shotguns were superior weapons for specific jobs.

Any suggestion that a shotgun can mask defects in basic marksmanship is analogous to offering a submachine gun to someone who cannot hit with his sidearm. In general, specialized weapons require specific handling techniques that bring the shooter full circle: back to mastering basic marksmanship principles. In other words, as powerful as it is, and despite its obvious advantages over conventional firearms, it certainly is no panacea for the unschooled shooter.

The necessity of mastering marksmanship techniques with each weapon that a shooter chooses cannot be stressed enough. I know of no better example than the misnamed "scattergun." Students who come to our academy interested in mastering combat shotgunning are always surprised at the amount of air around each target. Many shooters are under the impression that by merely pointing the shotgun in the general direction of a target, a hit will be assured. Not only do they believe that the target will disappear, but that everything in the general vicinity will be damaged. And so goes the old wives' tale of shotgunning....

Let's examine some basic pattern statistics at 40 yards with 12-pellet 00 Buckshot. From a cylinder-bore police barrel, a pattern of 45 to 50 inches may be expected at 40 yards. The same gun will average 22 to 26 inches at 25 yards, and at 15 yards 13 to 15 inches may be expected. If you'd like to know how large a hole you would cut at seven yards, be prepared to see five to six-and-a-half inches disappear.

Tests such as the foregoing are useful only as statistical data, since individual shotgun barrels throw patterns that are indigenous to those barrels alone. Many believe that since a shotgun is basically an area weapon, there is no need for evaluating their patterns with buckshot or groups with slugs. This type of thinking can lead the hunter to a lot of missed game and the law-enforcement officer to early retirement.

Shotgun barrels will always "like" one brand or size of ammunition more than they will others. Patterns will be tighter and slug groups shrink with the right ammunition.

Tested barrels often prove to be bent and printing so far off the target as to be ineffective. Since it is better to make that discovery before the real shooting starts,

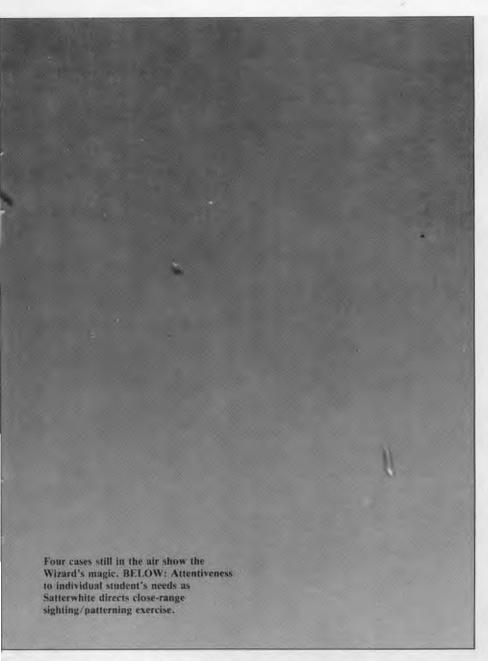


it would seem logical that a combat shooter or law-enforcement officer should pay his shotgun the same "sightin" courtesy he does his rifle or pistol.

A recent combat shotgun class that I supervised had two shotguns printing completely off target with both buckshot and slugs. Since the owners were not aware of the situation, they were not equipped with back-up weapons and spent a portion of the class holding Kentucky windage on targets and the last half with school guns.

The shotgun neophyte who reads this article will wonder how it is possible for a major arms company to louse up a barrel so badly that the gun prints feet, not just inches, off the target at short range. Barrel specialists tell me that it is not at all uncommon to discover brandnew barrels right out of the factory box, not only bent off target, but with no choke at all when the barrel is stamped "full."







SHOTGUN WIZARD

John Satterwhite is a member of the world-record-holding U.S. skeet team and has won the U.S. championship more consecutive times than any other clay-target shooter. He was an Air Force marksmanship instructor and has taught more than 20,000 men defensive shooting with rifle, pistol and shotgun. He currently teaches the technical use of the defensive shotgun through the American Shotgun Academy and travels extensively throughout the country hosting seminars in technical shotgunning. This month he will be at SOF's annual convention in Charlotte, N.C. (see p.86 for more details.) For further information about Satterwhite's courses contact The American Shotgun Academy, P.O. Box 183, Dewey, AZ 86327, or call (602) 772-9539.

Not only are factory barrels delivered bent, one of the most popular combat modifications ruins the sighting of most shotguns. When a law officer or combat shooter cuts a shotgun barrel down to make it more portable by car or more maneuverable at close quarters, test-firing will usually show that the pattern has been thrown high of the sighting point. If the shooter tests his shotgun before he needs it he can correct the pattern by the installation of a corrective ramp to bring the bead up into the true sighting line.

Although the "sawed-off" shotgun is a symbol of irresistible short-range firepower to the average lawman, the real power of the police or military shotgun is limited by the absence of definition of its role. The defensive handgun and the scoped sniper's rifle are much more clearly and effectively defined and limited to their effective roles. The shotgun's folklore confers power on the man who wields one, but no specific mission. Two things can be done to the shotgun to make it a mission-defined weapon.

One is to open the barrel all the way to give maximum dispersal. The idea behind this is to increase the target area and make the shotgun more effective against multiple targets — besides building in a bigger margin of error for bad marksmanship. This makes the shotgun quite strictly a close-quarter weapon.

The second strategy is based on the assumption that the shotgun is better used when it is effective outside of essentially defensive short ranges. A barrel choked for tight patterns lengthens the shotgun's range. Tighter patterns also minimize the danger of indiscriminately throwing pellets around the neighborhood, making the shotgun a more acceptable general-purpose weapon for police.

After reviewing police reports on .38-caliber (single-projectile) hits which failed to stop opponents in fire fights, I am inclined toward a shotgun which could score almost 100-percent buckshot hits on a silhouette target consistently at 35 to 40 yards. In past years this criterion would have been thought impossible, but ammunition and barrel technology have reached a level where this performance should be expected. During a recent pattern failure drill, I witnessed an astounding performance by the new Bennelli Police Gun. With a 00 Buck in the magnum loading, it would consistently place six to seven pellets on a man silhouette at 60 yards. Buckshot loadings could be used in this gun at ranges where others were forced to change to slugs.

Accuracy and tight groups possible with modern barrels and modern shot loads will make the shotgun more powerful and more effective. The traditional and common 12-gauge shotgun will become even more vital to police, the military and civilians than in its past. **\nabla*



More realistic equipment part of author's advice to cops who want to collect retirement. CAR-15 is compact for maneuverability in car or buildings, more accurate and more powerful than any duty pistol and capable of controlled fullauto fire. Military-style web-gear makes firepower accessible, but .357 ammo in belt holder shows this N.M. State Police officer believes in hedging bets. Photo: Bob **Provance**

COMPLACENCY KILLS

Street Survival Tips for Police

Text & Photos by Lessley Kent Olson

THE flag in front of headquarters is gently fluttering at half-mast. The roll-call is deathly quiet; there is no laughter, joking or the sounds of a "tonk" game being played in the corner. The shift commander removes a roll of black electrical tape from his desk, handing it to another officer after tearing off a small strip and placing it across the center of his badge. At the beginning of roll call, the sergeant, his voice shaking and tears in his eyes, officially confirms another local police officer has paid the ultimate price for his chosen profession by giving his life for the community he took an oath to protect.

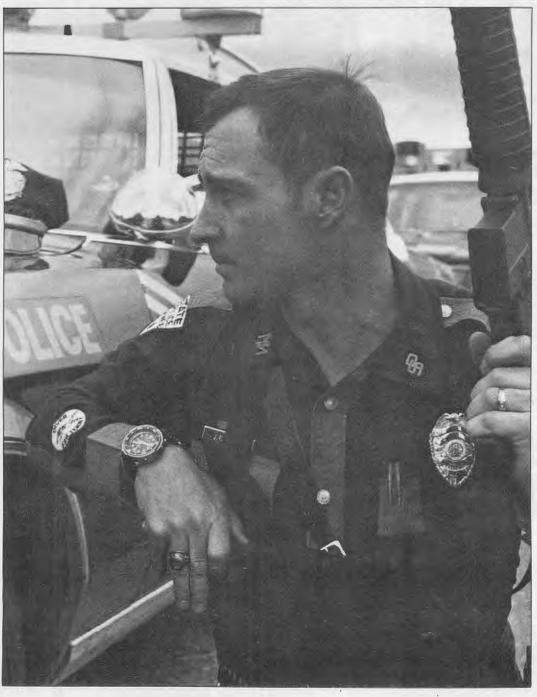
Somewhere in the United States a police officer is killed every three days: 1,147 officers murdered in the past decade. With more than 437,000 sworn peace officers in the country, the chance

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Lessley Kent Olson is a writer, policeman and competitive combat shooter. A member of the Davidson County (Nashville Metropolitan) Police Force, he has had several articles published in the Tennessee Fraternal Order of Police Journal. His article on case-preparation assistance available to duty police from legallytrained policemen was published in the national journal, Police Chief, and his attack on gun-control legislation was published in Police Department News. Olson is enthusiastically active in his local branch of the International Practical Shooting Confed-- Wm. Guthrie of an individual officer dying on duty is remote. A closer look at the statistics, however, shows a 14-percent probability that an officer will be assaulted in any given year, with a 38-percent chance he will be injured as a direct result of the assault. Keeping in mind 61 percent of these assaults are committed with a firearm, knife or other dangerous weapon, the comfort of relative safety from death seems less reassuring.

Law-enforcement officers must face reality and insure their survival. Police officers are often victims of their own complacency and the felon's bullet is just circumstance. There are measures an officer can take to limit the risks.

The rules of police self-preservation are: (1) make Jeff Cooper's "Principles of Personal Defense" a way of life; (2) train yourself to be a practical handgun



High-profile hat and shield make targeting easier. Survival-minded officer strips down and loads up for fight. Photo: Bob Provance

shooter, instead of an accomplished "paper puncher"; and (3) study and use modern street-survival factics.

The "Principles of Personal Defense" were outlined by Jeff Cooper in his 1972 publication bearing this title (available from Paladin Press, Dept. SOF, P.O. Box 1307, Boulder, CO 80306). Police officers and civilians alike should purchase and memorize this book, if they intend to survive an armed encounter. The basic principles are: alertness, decisiveness, aggressiveness, speed, coolness, ruthlessness and surprise. In just 42

pages, Cooper discusses each principle in the clear, easy style of an experienced expert. It is not enough to read or even memorize these principles, for without living them, they are useless. By heeding these words and adopting the Cooper philosophy, these principles can provide the advantage necessary to stay alive when the lead starts to fly.

Next, train yourself to be a practical shooter and not just a target shooter. Most police departments train their officers with the Practical Pistol Course (PPC), developed by the FBI in the

1930s. This course was revolutionary in its day, but it is as outdated as the pearl-handled, nickel-plated, .32-caliber revolver when compared to modern handgun training methods. Even the FBI has discontinued its use.

If your department offers no handgun training program beyond range-firing a

Police officer negotiates barricade problem with .45 auto. Officers may save their lives or others' with skills learned in realistic combat pistol training.





LEFT: Supervised police punching paper in line is not author Olson's idea of realistic arms training — may contribute to on-duty death toll. BELOW: Granite marker names and commemorates dead policemen.



couple of times a year, I suggest you drop a line to Jake Jatras, P.O. Box 626, Sioux City, IA 51102, and find out the location of the nearest International Practical Shooting Confederation-affiliated club in your area. By participating in IPSC matches you can acquire many of the shooting skills that are needed to survive a gunfight.

The International Practical Shooting Confederation was founded in 1976, continuing the tradition of combat-pistol shooting developed during the early 1960s by the Southwest Pistol League in southern California. The IPSC logo reflects the fundamental doctrine of the sport: Diligentia, Vis, Celeritas (Latin for Practice, Power, Speed).

The IPSC U.S.-Region Handbook says, "Combat Pistol Competition, as conducted by the U.S. Region of IPSC, is pistol competition which approximates as closely as possible the actual conditions under which the handgun is used as an instrument of self-defense. Thus, such competition requires power and speed, as well as accuracy. Matches are shot freestyle and they are held rain or shine. Handgun requirements are simple: revolvers and auto pistols suitable for service use, of .38 Special or 9x19mm and larger calibers are permitted. Holsters must be practical, safe, suitable for continuous wear and should retain the handgun if the wearer were to perform a somersault.

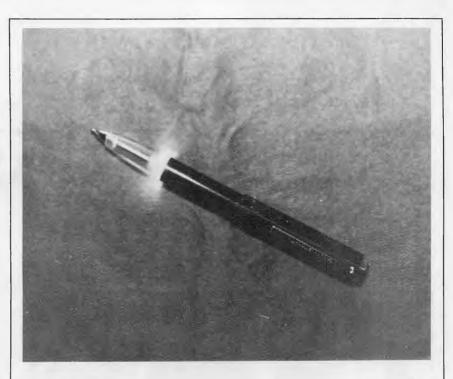
"Ammunition used in competition must be equivalent to full-power service ammunition, as scores are based in part on the power of the ammunition used. New shooters are always welcome. It is only asked that the new contestants follow the IPSC Club rules and safety

regulations to the letter."

Through participating in IPSC matches and by reading magazine articles and books on combat shooting, one can develop a personal training program which is both practical and enjoyable. The reward is obvious: skills that can save your life in a gunfight.

Finally, there is survival-tactic training. For expert advice on this subject, read Street Survival: Tactics for Armed Encounters by Ronald J. Adams, Thomas M. McTernan and Charles Remsbert, available through Calibre Press, Dept. SOF, 1521 Kirt St., Evanston, IL 60202. Its authors have more than 50 years experience and bring to law enforcement a provocative work which begins with the theme, "Ask yourself, 'how many people could have had me today, if they'd really wanted me?' And then ask, 'What would I have done if they'd tried?' "

This 416-page volume is well-written in a non-technical style with more than 480 photographs and diagrams. The book will improve the survival skills of



NITEWRITER: SURVIVAL PEN by Sgt. Gary Paul Johnston

How many times have you needed to write in the dark? If you're a police officer, I'll bet the answer is plenty. What you do in such cases is either use a flashlight or move to where there is light. Right? If you're in a car, you probably turn on the interior light or, again, use your flashlight. There was a time when a policeman who illuminated himself at night was not likely to have problems. Can you remember it? If you can, I know about how old you are.

I was there too, in the tail end of that era before everything seemed to go to hell. When I was a young policeman with the LAPD, we didn't have to worry much about being a silhouette target at night, even in places such as Hollenbeck and University Divisions, where I was assigned. Then came the Watts riot. With similar civil abscesses erupting across the country, the urban sniper came into his own. Even though things tapered off somewhat after the big riots, it was obvious that taking pot shots at police was going to remain popular for a long time. Very quickly we learned to write with one hand cupping our flashlights to reduce our visibility. If we were lucky, our partner held it for us. I didn't find a better solution to this problem for years — that is, until I attended a seminar called "Street Survival."

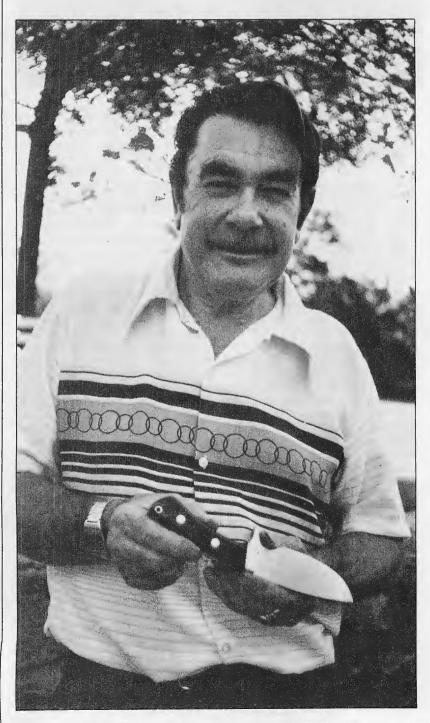
I thought it would be just another police seminar, and I planned to drink a lot of coffee to keep awake. I

was pleasantly surprised. "Street Survival" is an excellent two-day seminar presented by Charles Remsberg and Dennis Anderson, of Calibre Press, publishers of their well-known book, Street Survival. The seminar covers a multitude of deadly situations which can occur in police work, and shows how a police officer must respond to them in order to survive. Remsberg and Anderson are always looking for new input, and the course is constantly updated, as they travel around the country.

With the seminar, several survivaloriented tools are demonstrated and made available to attending lawenforcement personnel. One such item is the "Nitewriter," a unique ballpoint pen which provides its own narrow-focus light source that illuminates only what the officer is writing on. With this pen, an officer can sit in his vehicle at night and issue a traffic citation, keeping the violator's vehicle completely illuminated, while the interior lights of his patrol car remain out. Even if some opportunistic neighborhood sniper should decide to fire on the officer, there is less chance of his being hit since he can't be seen.

The Nitewriter is powered by two AAA batteries, and uses a No. 222 bulb. It is obviously larger than a regular pen, but is intended to be used in the many tactical situations which require minimal light. A good investment for any police officer, the Nitewriter comes with batteries and an extra ink refill. It costs \$10 (extra refills are five for \$4.00), and is available from Calibre Press, Dept. SOF, 666 Dundee Road, Suite 1607, Northbrook, IL. 60062.

ANGUS ARBUCKLE In Memoriam



by Al J. Venter

NGUS Arbuckle, the South African knifemaker, is dead. He died of a heart attack in early June while boating with his family. "Buck" made a name for himself making custom fighting knives with the "ARA" label. For a time, Al Mar sold his knives in the United States, and advised Buck on design. These knives were snapped up by American collectors.

Angus Arbuckle's forte was the combat blade, and he reinvented the fighting knife for southern Africa (see "Angus Arbuckle's No-Nonsense Knives," SOF, December '80). After Gerber banned the sale of knives to Southern Africa, Arbuckle set up a small workshop at home and started making revolutionary knives, including tiny dirks, buckle knives and the Arbuckle boot blade, the majority of them blacked for night work.

One of the first Americans to receive Arbuckle's custom knives was SOF Editor/Publisher Robert K. Brown, who took a variety of them with phosphated black finish — all with serial number 007.

Angus Arbuckle's craft won't die. Several years ago he invited his son Tony into the company. In the past year Tony Arbuckle (who also works under the ARA logo) has made a series of magnificent Japanese fighting swords. Tony will continue the family line.

. Angus's wife, Dee, and two other adult children have survived the great modern cutler.

BIANCHI CUP

Text & Photos by Evan Marshall

The winners: Mickey Fowler brandishes

Nygord's .45.



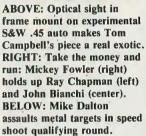


BIANCHI Cup IV promised surprises, but delivered none. Technology comes and goes, but a good gunman is what's needed to win a pistol match. In the face of bull-barrels, scopes, illuminated dots and everything an armorer can do to a pistol, an old-fashioned, practice-makes-perfect campaigner still won.

Mickey Fowler swung his Don Nygord customized Colt .45 long slide semi-auto to defeat a pack of hungry competitors. The margins of victory and defeat were so narrow that Fowler, had he not cleaned the steel plates and the barricades, would have fallen prey to a high-tech youngster named Brian Enos.

Worn blueing shows hours of practice on Mickey Fowler's Don Nygord customized Colt Mark IV.











Although this will enrage the purists, Enos' uncanny speed and accuracy with an Aimpoint®-equipped S&W revolver made him nearly the equal of the veteran Fowler. Practical pistol shooting won't see the end of the argument for some time. It may be that sighting is more instinctive with new optics, but it is hard to imagine a bulky scope on a duty-cop's gun. At least I haven't seen one so far.

Aside from any argument of politics, theory or current practice, there are three important facts concerning Aimpoint's® showing at Bianchi '82: 1) An iron-sight gun won. 2) Ray Chapman didn't have to pay out the \$200 he had bet against an Aimpoint® victory. 3) The Aimpoint® gun didn't lose by very damn much.

It is also interesting to note that a scoped .45 auto wielded by Bill Wilson took fifth place overall.

While Fowler swept the barricades, Enos tore up the falling plate event, Vance Schmidt took the mover and Fred Romero won the practical match. The



'82's high-tech favorite was a tuned Gold Cup with Aimpoint®.

fifth match was a new sponsored event worthy of special mention.

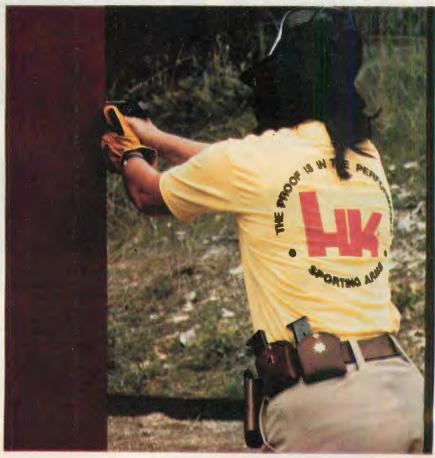
The Colt Speed Shoot allowed the top sixteen finishers from the other four events to shoot a preliminary round on "pepper popper" targets. The top six qualifiers from this event gunned for a \$5,000 bounty. Competition was fast and furious, and nobody was surprised when Fowler stood there with five Gs when the smoke cleared. Ross "Nointroduction-needed" Seyfried lost, but unlike real gunfights there are secondplace winners in pistol matches, and Seyfried carried off \$2,500.

The 1900 Club went to Mickey Fowler, Fred Romero took International, Nick Stamatiadis was Top Lawman and High Revolver was, obviously, Brian Enos. Top Team included overall winner Mickey Fowler, Mike Dalton, Mike Fischmann and Craig Gifford. 突



ABOVE: Gunfight at Bianchi Corral: Chip McCormick (left) and Ross Seyfried in Colt Speed Shoot. RIGHT: Colt speed shoot qualifiers: (left to right) Gavin Carson, '81 SOF winner Craig Gifford, '81 IPSC world champ Ross Seyfried, Chip McCormick, Mickey Fowler and Bill Wilson. BELOW: Fast and aggressive South African Edith Almada, shooting from barricade, was top





SEVERFILLES II TAXI'

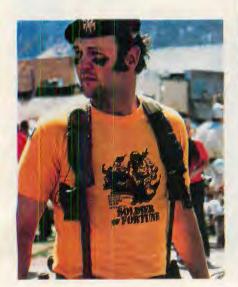
Camouflaged, but hardly low-profile, side of Seychelles Taxi shows SOF logo and linked-belt 7.62 NATO ammo (discharged).



Pac-man fever broken by Boulder Reservoir. Electronic-game-inspired entry included Pac-man on pontooned sled to be towed as skier.



Medics haul Monster from Boulder Reservoir after Alleged Ramming.



SOF'S SUCCESSFUL SEYCHELLES COUP

From starting splash to finishing gurgle the SOF-sponsored Seychelles Taxi was a force with which judges, photographers, other racers, parents of children and owners of small dogs had to contend. SOF Art Director Craig Nunn and editorial waif Dave Jones paddled and pedaled the outriggered, camouflaged and armed combination of projectile-resistant Kevlar canoe and gimbaled bicycles around a 13-mile course that would have challenged a pontooned helicopter. Together with SOF editors and pit-crew Bill Brooks and Bill Guthrie, Nunn and Jones surfed, waded, swam, climbed, fell,

slogged, cursed, cried and drank their way to fourth place in the Wano-Coors Kinetic Conveyance Challenge.

SOF took the 1 May race as an occasion to reclaim that day from the Commies, with its own version of May Day in Red Square. Military paraphenalia, SOF t-shirts, camouflage shorts and competitive savoir-faire drew cheers and jeers from the Boulder crowd. In spite of predictions of trouble with the natives from the hometown of Mellow, there were only two incidents of shouts of "warmongers" and one alleged ramming ... by the Seychelles Taxi.



ABOVE: "Demonstratin' in front of a church!" Old Country Joe song acted out by SOF team and tagalongs in parade.

LEFT: SOF Art Director Craig Nunn displays his greatest work: himself. Merc Michaelangelo sports USAR web gear, lenseatic compass, red-lensed suppressedlight night flash, Randall combat knife, plastic canteen contaminated by alcohol, Green Beret and dark circles under eyes from training for party. RIGHT: "There's no intelligent life down here, Scotty. Beam me up."



Photos by David Bjorkman





ABOVE: Some look in stunned silence as others wave at distant racers when Seychelles Taxi passes by. LEFT: Bearing what could have been the event's motto, this vehicle rolled with 76 other conveyances in Boulder's yearly contest of man-powered all-terrain vehicles. BELOW: Nunn and Jones contemplate strike as pit-crew prepares Taxi for re-entry into Boulder Reservoir. Yielding to promises of immortality and beer the racers whipped their complaining bodies onward.



Replete with kilts, bagpipe tapes and foreign beer this entry did its best to start a Boulder monster myth.

Alleged ramming incident. Nunn says instruments failed in fog. Jones says Dragon yelled "Prepare to Ram!" and attacked





The day we were supposed to pull a flip-flop with another Marine patrol in Vietnam, I got the good news. "You'll have an easy patrol," said the leader of the unit we were relieving. "Ain't no one else around."

had just finished scraping the whiskers off my face and started to blot up the blood when "Peppy" popped into the tent. Peppy had been my patrol leader since I had joined Recon. He was small as Marines go, but his heart and spirit more than made up for it. When he started talking, I really had to listen close or get lost in his heavy Mexican accent.

"Get everyone together," he said. "We're going out on patrol today. I'll be back as soon as I get the information about it." I understood that just fine. I woke the closest man and told him to pass the word. Soon there was a lot of hurried activity going on. Our packs were stuffed with the necessities for a five-day patrol: food, ammo, water and those miscellaneous items we couldn't do without. Then each man made a check on the weapon he'd be taking out.

In less than 20 minutes, Peppy had returned. Upon entering the tent, he found us sitting on our cots, looking thoroughly bored. We asked him in unison, "What took you so long?"

There were times he didn't appreciate our humor, and this may have been one of them. He started speaking in a monotone. "We're going on a flip-flop with Thunder Legs' team," he informed us. "The 46s are down, so we'll be using the 34s. We leave at 1500. Any questions so far?" The silence around me was very noticeable. 1 didn't know what to say with so much bad news compressed into so few words.

Roy, who always seemed to say just what we were all feeling, summed it up perfectly: "That's a real crock, Peppy."

Peppy smiled his big, toothy smile: "You're right, it sure is."

Roy was our point man. He had been raised near the Everglades and was good in the jungle. His rank at the moment was private, but that was subject to change. He was the best point in the company, and had been promoted several times. In each case, he always ended up saying or doing something to get busted right back to private. He was great on patrol, but I wouldn't have wanted to be responsible for him in the rear area.

"What's a flip-flop?" I turned to see who was talking. It was a skinny guy named Rob who was new to the team. This was to be his first patrol.

Before Roy could answer, Peppy explained, "A flip-flop is when the choppers put you at a landing zone to ex-

Patrol in 'Nam Flip-Flops AIN'T NO ONE ELSE AROUND Text & Photos by Ernie Husted

Routine Marine Recon

change places with a team which is finishing up in the area. The bad thing is, if there are any North Vietnamese around, they'll have followed the one team and be waiting for the next one. The chopper landing always draws the enemy out to see what's happening."

Someone asked what had happened to the 46s. The huge-bladed choppers were my favorites because the entire team could go out on one. The older, smaller 34s could carry only half of our team on one bird. None of us liked to see the team split up.

Peppy's voice interrupted my thoughts. "The 46s are all grounded for safety checks. During the last week, four of them lost a blade in flight and crashed. They don't know why yet."

Bill Messener wanted to know why the patrol was starting at 1500. "That's pretty late in the day to be just getting into a new area. There won't be too many hours of light to become familiar with the terrain." Messener would be running "Tail-end Charlie" for the team, spending most of his time glancing over his shoulder to make sure we weren't hit from behind. Getting in that late didn't set well with him.

"I bet Thunder Legs had something to do with the 1500 time, didn't he?" asked Frank.

"Yes, he did request that time so his team could put in a full day and"

Peppy was drowned out by moans and groans and a few boos at the mention of the notorious Thunder Legs. He was a



was never right. The other set was the actual location. It was this set of coordinates which was sent to the base. Thunder Legs' team had yet to be in contact with the enemy. He was harmless, so the enemy must have known it and let him streak on by, but every team that followed his ran into trouble. This time it would be us, Wonderful.

After Peppy finished, Bill, Louie and I went to get our radios. The three of us were really close friends. No matter how bad things got, we could end up laughing or joking about it. We did everything together. Louie was from New York. Listening to his accent was a scream. The first time he said "erl" for "oil" and "terlet" for toilet, we went crazy.

Louie would say something funny or ornery in formation to make us laugh, then would put on his "straight and honest" face and never crack a smile himself. Louie could also imitate people's expressions and movements. When he mocked someone who was facing us and he was behind, we usually heard, "What's so damn funny? Are you laughing at me?" Bill and I were always catching it for Louie's antics.

Bill was the primary radio man while I carried secondary. We dragged our radios on patrol after patrol, sharing the same pain and frustration from those hunks of metal and wire that we were burdened with. Bill was easygoing; he never let anything bother him. I guess it must have been because the California sun baked his brain while he was growing up.

I was a Midwest boy from Ohio. My overactive imagination supplied the bulk of the ideas that were turned into mischief for the three of us. I had joined the Marines to prove to everyone that I was good enough to make it. After arriving in Vietnam, I became swept up in the deadly adventure and excitement that war brings. My sense of humor helped me to keep my sanity when things got really bad. My sense of humor and my friends, I should say.



Grunt's-eye view of too-close napalm attack.

The time finally came for us to leave for the landing pad. On the way, Louie gave his best impression of Thunder Legs' walk. Even Peppy admitted it looked like him. Of course, people who saw us must have been sure we were suffering from advanced combat fatigue.

The old 34s settled roughly on the ground near us. Peppy, Roy, Frank and I made our way out through the swirling dust to board while the remaining four got on the other chopper. We'd have two Huey gunships flying escort, but no jet support going in. Our landing zone was considered secure because Thunder Legs' team was there.

The flight wasn't long, but it was bumpy. The choppers circled several times to give us a good look before landing: Steep hills towered over our landing zone — a very narrow ridge in the center of a valley. Leave it to Thunder Legs to pick an LZ in the valley. The whole world could look down on us.

I looked over at Frank, who was carrying the M79 grenade launcher. When he saw where we were to land, he closed his eyes, bowed his head and started shaking it in disbelief.

We started down. Our pilot hesitated momentarily, then landed. As we bailed out, half of Thunder Legs' team got on. I noticed Thunder Legs himself standing outside and moved next to him. I had to

staff sergeant who could teach classes on jungle patrols better than anyone. Things had been fine as long as he just taught classes, but someone who must have hated us decided that with all of his knowledge, Thunder Legs should run patrols. So, he was given a team and he ran patrols. Instead of moving slowly and quietly through the jungle, he turned them into marathon races. That's how he got the name Thunder Legs, by the amount of ground his team covered while on patrol.

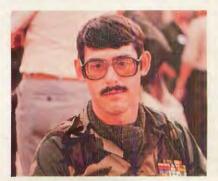
All the classroom knowledge vanished when he hit the jungle. He was always lost. It had gotten so bad that the team's radio man started keeping two different sets of coordinates on where they were. The first set was Thunder Legs', which

FLIP-FLOP FOR THUNDER LEGS

Ernie Husted joined the Marines in 1966, and spent his 19th, 20th and 21st birthdays in the bush. One tour and two extensions were spent with Bravo Company, 3rd Recon, 3rd Marine Division. He was at Khe Sanh before, during and after the famous siege. SOF readers will recall his tale of battle during the Great Rat Hunt of Khe Sanh (see "Rattus non Gratus," SOF, June '82).

In late 1967, Husted and his team were on a routine patrol. It promised to be an easy one, since there was no one else around.

— John Metzger



Author Ernie Husted at Second SOF convention.

vell over the noise of one chopper taking off and the other landing. Have you seen arvone? Were you followed? Ill always remember his reply

You Il have an easy patrol he said. Ain't no one else around

I called the gunships to let them know we were okay. At the same time. Bill contacted the base and informed them that the flip-flop was complete. Peppy, using silent hand signals, motioned for us to get ready to move out quickly. Everyone on the team knew his position as we gathered in a staggered column to teave the 1.2. Roy was point man, followed by Peppy and Bill, on the radio. Frank had the M79 grenade launcher. Then came myself, Louie, Rob—the new guy—and Messener running tail and We spread out and started moving.

The stretch of land we were on was covered with six to nine-foot elephant grass. I looked up at the surrounding hills and felt very exposed. My radio pack had chosen that exact moment to become uncomfortable. I had taken only



Roy keeps low profile on bush patrol.

a few steps when Roy, our point, froze. He made a signal with his hand that said it all: Freeze Fnemy Take cover. We all melted quickly to the ground.

Peppy inched up to see what Roy had spotted As I sat there waiting to learn what was going on, I glanced back down our column We blended into the grass so well you could hardly see anyone

Word came back that Roy had spotted two North Vietnamese up on the hill about 200 yards from us I saw where they were when the sun reflected off their phoculars tike mirrors. They had to had seen us land. So much for the element of surprise.

Bill notified the base that we were neing observed and I gave the choppers a call. Peppy decided that the only thing to do was to move in a direction away trop—the enemy—then try and circle behow them. The instructions were whispered back through the group. A thumbs up signal from Messener meant the everyone had gotten the word.

We all rose and cautionsly moved for

ward. Turning back on the enemy once they had seen us gave me a cold feeling inside. If I'd had a huge bull's-eye painted on my back, I wouldn't have felt any more exposed. I pulled the tape antenna for my radio over my shoulder and down into the front of my harness. The handset was clipped to the inside of my collar. If you advertised the fact that you were a radio man, you wouldn't have a chance to grow old as one. My nerves tensed as I waited for something to happen. It was a very short wait.

We had moved less than 30 yards when I heard gunfire. I saw bullets kicking up dirt around Roy, Peppy and Bill, and saw them fall. They must have been hit, I thought. The enemy had opened fire at less than 100 yards.

Fverything happened at once. Dropping to one knee, I fired a full magazine at the enemy. Before I reloaded, I keyed my handset and yelled into it, "This is Broad Weave II, we are in contact!" Meanwhile, the rest of the team had moved up and started blasting away. Between the M16 and M79 grenade fire, the four North Vietnamese who had started the fight were blown apart.

When Peppy yelled over the noise, "We're okay. Get back to the L.Z," I was surprised no one was hurt. Marine training had paid off. We had reloaded, stood up and turned around to move back to where we had come from in a matter of seconds. Our positions were now reversed. Messener was point with Roy bringing up the rear. As we moved, Bill was notifying the base of our situation while I was trying to raise the Hueys for some help.

I finally got them. "Roger, this is Broad Weave II. We have made contact with an enemy force. We wiped them away, but have more in the area. Can you fly some gun runs for us? Over."

"Roger, understand your situation, but you'll have to hang on. We're both low on fuel and have to land for a fillup. We'll be back as soon as we can."

"Understand. Hurry back. Broad Weave II out."

Messener had just entered the IZ, and we were right behind him. I dove for cover even before my mind translated what I had heard. A heavy machine gun opened fire from the hill on our right, and a few moments later a second machine gun joined in, sending more bullets whizzing over the grass, searching for us

Several hit very close, but none of them found their mark For about 20 seconds, the machine guns continued firing; then it was our turn We popped up and started blazing away at them. Frank fired several grenade rounds close enough to make them worry, and then we all dropped back into the grass. Both machine guns remained silent. I couldn't understand why, since they had us outgunned The only thing I could figure was the sight of us popping up like that

and firing, then disappearing, might have unnerved them a bit

Peppy motioned for us to form a tight circle; this way we'd be covered in all directions. I moved very slowly so the elephant grass wouldn't wave and give away my position. It became quiet. The only sound was the breeze blowing the stalks of grass together.

Funny, I thought: Here we are pinned down by two machine guns, with four of the enemy dead in a fire fight and us still being watched by others. We have no jets, the Hueys are out of gas and only five minutes have passed since Thunder Legs assured me that there "Ain't no one else around." The sudden voice over my radio startled me "Broad Weave II, we've gunships on the way with jets."

Our spirits perked up upon hearing the radio transmission. We were no longer alone. When I heard the gunships in the distance, I quickly warned them that we had two active heavy machine guns in the area.

The choppers hovered in the distance, waiting for us to mark the target. Frank fired an illumination round at one machine-gun position. This broke the unofficial truce and both guns started firing at us hot and heavy. The Hueys saw the muzzle flashes and started in.



Peppy hoists 40mm shells in clip for Bofors-type AA gun.

Both guns shifted from us to pay full attention to the choppers. Twice the gunships had to veer off from their attack because of enemy fire

We decided to triple team them. We popped up and started cracking off rounds at the enemy. The one chopper started firing while he hovered and his wing man made his run. Whoosh, the white phosphorus rocket leaped from the helicopter into the enemy position. A message crackled over my radio: "Hug the ground, Marines, we're coming in."

The Phantom jet came in full throttle

down the ridge line. I looked up and watched the bombs as they glided down. I saw them approach, then felt the force as they swept over us. The explosions sent out shock waves like ripples in a pond. The second jet started down for an instant replay. The machine guns were no longer around to bother us.

Now that we had some friends overhead, it was time to take care of the enemy soldiers who had been watching us. Peppy motioned for me to let the choppers know what was going on and for the rest of us to take cover. Peppy, Roy and Frank started crawling through the grass to get close enough for Frank to mark the enemy location.

Waiting is always hard, and this time it was especially so. I heard the crack, crack, crack of an M16 and the bloop of an M79 round into the target area. Smoke started pouring up when it hit. Then I recognized the heavy boom the enemy AK47s made when they cut loose. The enemy fire was hitting in front of us and chasing our guys right back up the hill. All three of them broke back into our circle at almost the same instant. They were out of breath and all jabbering at once.

"There were seven more enemy with those first two we saw. We shot the one that looked like an officer, then things got too hot and we had to leave. Call the Hueys quick; those seven were setting up mortar tubes. If they get them in operation, things could turn out very fatal."

I had been holding the choppers back until our guys came in. Now I turned them loose. "Roger, I saw your mark; I'm coming in." The Huey started his run with guns blazing, followed by the whoosh as the marker rocket hit.

The Phantoms must have been eager because they had already started on their run before the Hueys fired their rockets. Just moments after the smoke started pouring up, the jets were letting go. As we hugged the ground, bombs exploded; then there were secondary explosions as the mortar tubes went off.

The jets, low on fuel and dry on ordnance, had to leave. We didn't think it mattered. We were feeling pretty sure of ourselves with the mortar tubes destroyed, 13 enemy killed, and two machine guns and crews wiped out. Then things got bad again. I caught movement out of the corner of my eyes; I glanced over to Bill and Louie, who were listening to the radio handset.

They were smiling and bopping their heads back and forth as if they were listening to rock 'n' roll music. Bill motioned for me to listen in. I put my ear close enough to hear and, sure enough, rock 'n' roll music was coming over loud and clear, with some Vietnamese talking in the background. The enemy was jamming our frequency.

We tried our secondary frequency, and it was still clear. Bill stayed on primary to keep them busy while I



The cast: Top row, left to right, Louie, Roy, Frank, Peppy, Bill; bottom row, left to right, Messener, author and Rob. Costume is largely conventional for period except for Louie's M14 barrel sticking up over Messener's head and non-issue Sense of Humor prompting Frank to point M79 grenade launcher at camera.

manned secondary. I called the base and told them our problem. Because we were down in a valley, our communications hadn't been all that good to start with. Now they could hardly hear us and requested that we both use our whip antennas. That wasn't what we wanted to hear, but I "Rogered" the message.

True, a whip antenna does give you much better reception and transmission, but it has a drawback. When put together, it's 10 feet tall. When you're in six-foot elephant grass, it sure gives the enemy something to shoot at.

Very reluctantly, we put the whips up, extending beyond the top of the grass. I put my radio in front of me, facing the enemy. My handset had a cord on it like a telephone. With it in my hand, I proceeded to crawl backwards and stretch the cord as far as it would go. My object was to put as much distance between me and my faithful radio as possible. Great minds work together. I looked over to see Bill doing the same thing. Of course, with Louie helping, it was much funnier to watch.

Roy had spotted movement coming toward us in the grass. Roy and Peppy waited until the swaying was close before pitching grenades into it. The explosions went off near us. Roy went out and found three more bodies. As he told us the news, another machine gun sent bullets whizzing into our position.

We all had our packs in front of us and were doing a fair job of hiding behind them. Then, my radio came to life. "Broad Weave II, come in. Have you any use for two gunships?"

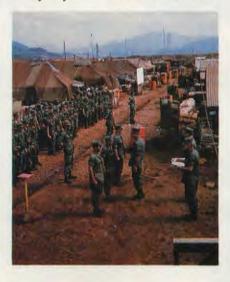
Did we have any use for them! Frank got into position and we waited for them to show. When I heard them overhead, I felt we had a chance.

"We'll mark their position," I said. "Then they're yours, over."

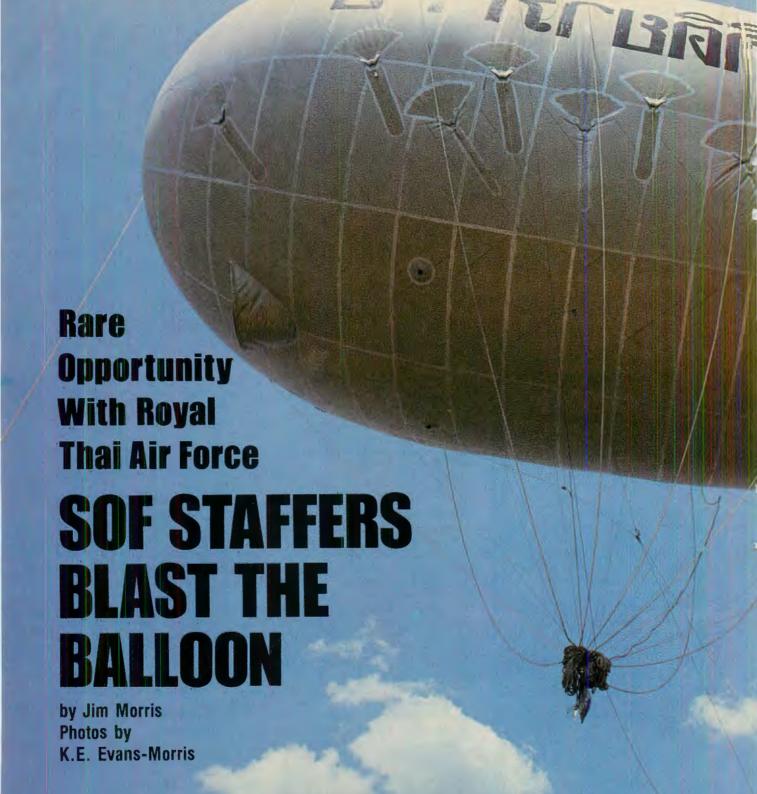
Frank fired a spotter round right over the gun position. When it went off, the enemy jumped up and tried to run. That turned out to be a bad choice. Like hounds chasing a rabbit, the gunships swooped down with rockets and machine guns going. Both choppers went low over the area in a zigzag pattern. They had to leave when they ran out of ordnance, but not before seven more North Vietnamese stopped living.

Starting into the third hour of our patrol, I felt like we had just about used

Khe Sanh awards formation for Peppy's Navy Cross and Roy's Silver Star and Purple Heart.



Continued on page 66



Royal Thai Army Special Warfare Center barrage/jump balloon attached to thousand-foot cable. Balloon was purchased in England; winch is Belgian.



They run it back up to 800 feet and go out on individual tap-outs."

"How was it?"

He shrugged. "There's no wind blast. You just float out of the gondola. It takes a 6,000 count to open, which scares the shit out of you, and by the time you open you're at 500 feet, which leaves you with about three seconds to get your reserve deployed if something goes wrong. I've got more than 350 jumps and this was the worst."

Thus spoke Mark Smith, holder of the Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star and many other decorations. If it bothered Smith that much, it had to have a pucker

factor of about 9.6.

Coyne and I had the same thought simultaneously: "Brown. Brown has to jump the balloon."

Almost the first thing I did after Robert K. Brown, Editor and Publisher of Soldier of Fortune, arrived in Bangkok was call Col. Rut Komolvanich, G-3 of the Royal Thai Army Special Warfare Center. Col. Rut is a terrific guy who will do anything he can for the Special Forces old-boy network. He put us on the manifest for the following Wednesday.

But that jump was pre-empted by the first of our long-range strategy sessions/interviews with spooks, would-be spooks and simple

criminals.

We had many projects we were working on (some of which you will read about in following issues) 1): the POW/MIA issue, 2) Yellow Rain, 3) the Lao and Cambodian resistance, 4) combat areas in Thailand itself and 5) Khun Sa, the "Opium Warlord."

When we cancelled out the first jump, Brown decided we'd jump the last thing before we closed out, so as not to take a chance of missing a combat patrol because of an injury like a broken leg.

We mostly wanted to get into Laos and Cambodia with the resistance elements. Brown and Co. got in last year (see "The War that Never Ended," SOF, January '82), but the border is a lot tighter

Thai jump balloon holds six jumpers in gondola. Right: Thai jump master, Publisher Robert K. Brown, Tom Reisinger. Left: Author Jim Morris.



BALLOON FACTS

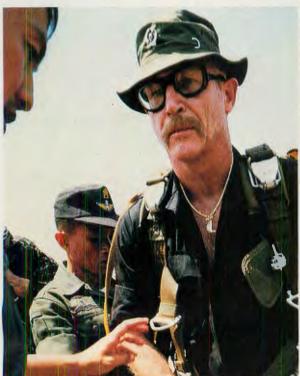
The balloon, we were told, had been installed in September 1981, and so far had jumped 5,000 jumpers. The first two of their five qualifying jumps are from the balloon. The Thais figure they save eight to ten million baht a year, about half a million dollars.

Thailand is a country that is pretty much run by paratroopers because the military runs the country and the military is run by jumpers. One Thai general, who takes his paratrooping seriously, does not like the balloon because the exit procedures do not adequately simulate those of an aircraft. (There is nothing about it that is like jumping from an aircraft.) On the other hand, I like it as a training device because once you're in the air it's the same as a normal jump, without any interference while the trainee learns the chute.

It does one of the basic things that parachute training is good for: It teaches the soldier to perform simple mechanical tasks while scared shitless, which is pretty much what soldiering is about.

—J.M.

BELOW: SOFers Tom Reisinger, Jim Morris, Jim Coyne and Robert K. Brown all received Balloon Wings and, later in the afternoon, jumped a Thai C-130 with cadets.





LEFT: Robert K. Brown, SOF Editor/Publisher, chutes up for balloon blast. Brown was leery of jump, but once he found out the Crown Prince had jumped he felt he had no choice. SOF honor, you know!

now. With each disappointment Coyne yelled, "I'M READY TO JUMP THE BALLOON." This became the leitmotif of our expedition.

We used up two months, holding secret meetings over guttering candles in hotel rooms cooled by ceiling fans. We accumulated lots of secret information, but none of it was anything we can print in the magazine without getting people killed - which is not our policy.

"I'M READY TO JUMP THE BALLOON," Coyne bellowed. I called Col. Rut.

"Sure," he said. "Come tomorrow. In the morning we jump the balloon, and in the afternoon you can jump C-130 if you want." "Good, we'll do it," I replied.

The next morning I rented an airconditioned taxi for the day, to drive Brown, Coyne, Tom Reisinger (Brown's administrative assistant), Kat (my wife) and me to Lop Buri and back. Coyne, who has worked on several motion-picture documentaries, decided to take his video tape recorder so we could show the jump at the convention. That left Kat to shoot the stills, forcing us to fit six people, counting the driver, and our gear in the car. It was a squeeze,

Thailand shot by outside: flame trees, houses on stilts, the entire population of a small village on

single motorcycles.

At Lop Buri we were placed under the guidance of Capt. Kitti Patummas, who had only recently returned from the States where he had attended the Ranger and Special Forces officers' courses for two weeks. His English was better than Coyne's. He led us into the balloon hangar, where it bulked against the ceiling like a fat, friendly fish.

A young Thai sergeant gave us gondola training in excellent English; he taught us the difference between a balloon and an aircraft exit. You just step out of the balloon. If you jump up and out you risk running smack

into a wire.

Brown yelled when he went over the edge. He claims it was a battle cry, but it sounded like terror to me.

While we were doing some refresher PLFs (parachute landing falls), the British-made balloon was towed out by a two-and-a-half ton truck with an enormous Belgian-made winch on the back.

The most startling thing about riding in a balloon occurred the moment the gondola swung free and the ground dropped away. Then it was so quiet and the breeze so pleasant that I couldn't believe it was dangerous. Our jumpmaster - or "dispatcher" as he called himself after the British jump system - said they had never had a malfunction. He was the same happy master sergeant who gave us gondola training. He wore Thai, U.S. and British jump wings. "How often do you jump balloon?" I inquired.

"Almost every day," he said, grinning. "It's my balloon."

Brown yelled when he went over the edge. He claims it was a battle cry, but it sounded like terror to me.

Then it was my turn. I wheeled into the door and assumed a standard door position. The DZ was way down there, stationary, almost like a sand table.

"Ready!" said the dispatcher. I came to something resembling attention, grasped my reserve at the sides and took one step forward, like a tin soldier.

It wasn't like skydiving, where you don't feel weightless until you get away from the aircraft. There was a feeling of instant buoyancy, like the Moonwalk or the Big Slide, only longer and better. My legs just sort of floated up until I was sitting in midair in an L. Then I felt the first little tug at my back, my trash

streamed out and ever so slowly billowed and inflated.

I reached for the right toggle, as I checked my canopy. The plan was to hold against the wind, saving a long walk to the turn-in point. For a while I seemed to be dropping straight down on one of the two trees on the DZ, but I drifted away without correction. Then the ground got close and I locked my eyes on the horizon and got my feet and knees together. For most jumpers the moment of truth is the exit; for fat boys it is the PLF.

Crump! No sweat, good one. I



was up and running to collapse the chute but two little boys beat me to it.

Meanwhile, in the air, Coyne could not find his toggles. He still swears he was jumping a blank T-10. He got his feet and knees together and crashed in for a right front PLF, moving at about ten knots, hitting his left heel and twisting the ankle. No more jumps for Mekong Jim that day.

A little over an hour later, Brown, Reisinger and I sat on the tailgate of an airborne C-130 staring out at a sea of eager young faces. It was

the fourth of five qualifying jumps for a class of junior cadets at the military academy. Being lighter, the Thais can put about a hundred jumpers on a C-130, but to do it they leave the seats up and everybody sits crosslegged on the floor.

I was the first man in the right door, with T.R. right behind me. Brown was first in the left. I love being first man, especially that moment when the door is opened and below the paddies start going by close enough to send a skydiver out the door, doing "Hail, Marys."

The light went green. The jumpmaster didn't tap me out and I took a quick peek. The third man was going out the left door. Bye-bye.

Out and open I grabbed and pulled, turning to make a surprising discovery. The cadets were in T-10s. They had no directional capability, other than a slip. As I held into the wind, the entire stick from the left door drifted directly toward me, a ragged, solid line of olive-green parachutes. I wonder what the kid below thought when he saw the imprint of my size 12s sprinting across his canopy.

Brown and I landed fine, but T.R. sat flat on his ass and did mischief to his spine. Nothing serious, but several days of twinges and awkward movement, plus a football-sized bruise on his hip. I think it is no coincidence that the two old farts who run every day got away clean, while our two young bon vivants were mangled.

"Well, we finally did something." Brown grinned as he walked off the DZ. 突



BULLETS & BALLOTS

El Salvador From All Sides

Text & Photos by Steven Salisbury

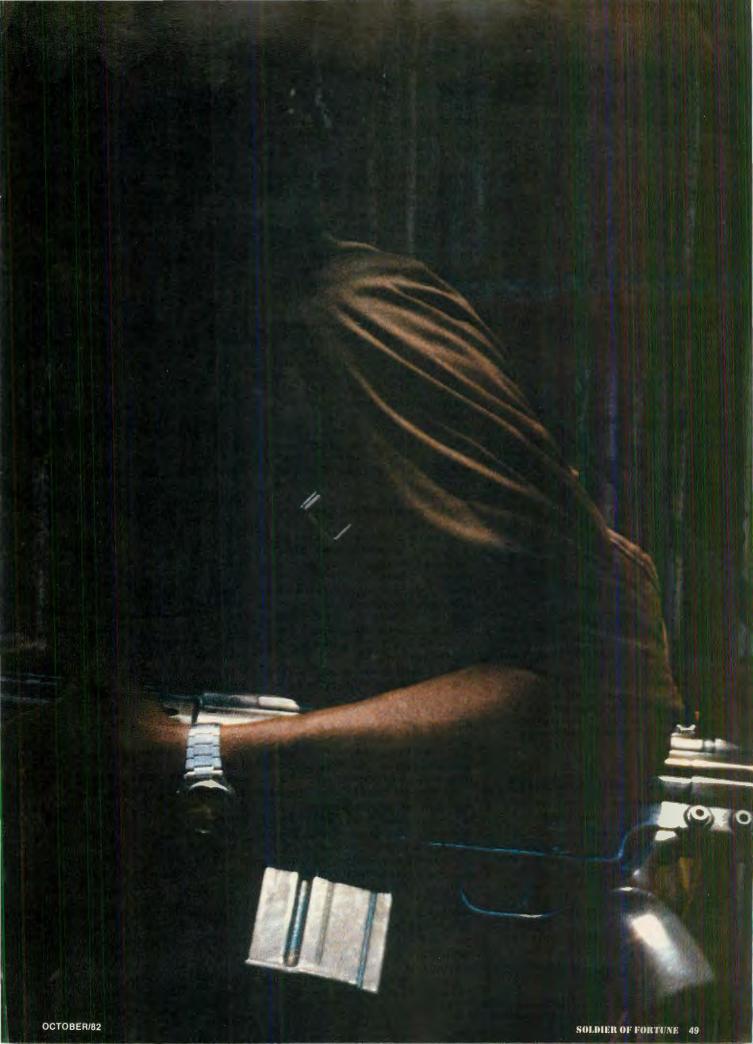
AT 0700 on 12 January, a detachment of 20 National Guardsmen and 33 militiamen in the small northeastern Salvadoran town of Jocoaitique radioed for reinforcements against a guerrilla attack, then lost contact with the rest of the Salvadoran security force.

Fifteen National Guardsmen 40 kilometers south in San Francisco Gotera were dispatched as a relief force. Because the guerrillas could ambush military convoys along the road to Jocoaitique, reinforcements had to be ferried in by helicopter.

I jumped into a jeep full of Guardsmen going to an air strip at the edge of Gotera, where they would catch a UH1 Huey helicopter to Jocoaitique. Guardsmen assumed I was cleared and I acted as if I were part of the group.

Only one helicopter was available. The Guardsmen divided into groups of six and nine. The smaller group carried munitions and left first. I climbed aboard the second shuttle.

The guerrillas have tried unsuccessfully to shoot down helicopters by setting their FN FALs on fullauto. As we flew over the mountains surrounding Jocoaitique, we encountered heavy machine-gun fire. Salvadoran guerrilla field officer confers with part-time guerrilla—irregular equivalent of militiaman—in doorway of typical rural bamboo hut in Yoloaiquin. Guerrilla "officer" (there are no real officers or formal recognition of rank) is equivalent of army lieutenant, and unusually well-armed with captured or stolen Salvadoran Army issue H&K G3. Non-standard weapons in variety of calibers complicate guerrilla supply.



EL SALVADOR

"You have to get out Vietnam-style," shouted the pilot in Spanish. So, as a guerrilla machine gun banged away, the helicopter hovered 10 feet above ground and dropped us. We were two kilometers from Jocoaitique.

Under fire, we dodged to the nearest cover — scrub brush, rocks, dips in the ground—then moved to higher ground.

After a brief silence, the insurgents resumed shooting. The Guardsmen fired back and threw a couple of hand grenades. I maneuvered to photograph the action. The guerrillas fired, and I sprawled. When I re-oriented myself, my left shirt sleeve was bloodstained and torn and my forearm nicked.

The leader of our patrol, a lieuten-



Army fatigue-clad militiaman carrying .30 M1 carbine on patrol with regular troops. Mortar team picked him up in Osicala.

WAR CORRESPONDENT

Steven Salisbury, aided by his fluency in Spanish, went to El Salvador on his own in mid-December to work as a freelance journalist and combat photographer. He was in El Salvador through April 1982. During that time he covered the fighting in the northeast province of Morazan, and the chaos surrounding the elections in March.

Salisbury is a native of Ann Arbor, Mich. He has sold his photographs and articles to UPI, the Miami Herald. Cable News Network and other news organizations.

ant, decided to try to hook up with one of the National Guard outposts forming the perimeter around Jocoaitique. We walked in a crouch through high grass, woods and streams until we reached a little mud house. The Guardsmen called out, but there was no response. They assumed that guerrillas might be hiding inside and opened fire.

"Vietnam, huh?" remarked one soldier. We entered the hovel and found a crudely-made stretcher the guerrillas had left behind.

We continued to another mud house built on the slope of a hill — also abandoned. While scanning the surroundings to plot our next move, the lieutenant spotted two guerrillas atop a hill and opened fire. The guerrillas shot back. The mud walls prevented the guerrillas from seeing us, and although the bullets came through, no one was hurt. Our return fire drove the snipers off.

At the other end of the valley there was a National Guard outpost. The lieutenant led us into the valley and we split into groups of twos and threes.

As we neared the one-room concrete building, the lieutenant saw a phalanx of what he thought were Guardsmen or soldiers. "We're Guardia!" he shouted to them. "We're with you. We're here to give you support. Acknowledge us. Don't shoot!"

There was a pause and the lieutenant shouted again.

Someone from the still unidentified group (the lieutenant later guessed there were 20 men) yelled, "We're not going to shoot!" But as we moved closer to the building, they laid down a fusillade. It was a band of insurgents in uniforms. We knew we were in trouble.

Amazingly, no one was hurt. I had dropped into a ground depression with two Guardsmen.

The guerrillas approached so close that I could hear their commands. They screamed insults: "Son-of-a-bitch Guardia! Faggots! Why don't you kill the cow [a cow was grazing nearby], since you're not going to kill us!"

The two Guardsmen and I feared a guerrilla charge. We slid under a barbed-wire fence next to us.

Pockoom! Pockoom! Bullets landed all around, throwing dust in my face. One grazed the ankle of the Guardsman beside me. We were surrounded. We pushed back through the barbed wire to the place we had just left. A guerrilla grenade exploded.

"We're going to the shit," griped the Guardsmen. They left me for better cover. A helicopter flapped overhead. I wasn't wearing military dress, and because I was so close to the guerrilla positions, I feared that the chopper might dice me with its M60s.

I sprang from my cover and sprinted under fire to the nearest trench. The



Guardsmen already there cheered me.

Dusk fell. The guerrillas fired an illumination mortar round. Pairs and trios of launched grenades and bazooka shots followed.

Two helicopters tried to take the heat off us. One of them mistakenly fired at our position. The incandescent tracers seemed to float harmlessly in the distance, but when they zipped over the trench, they became more menacing. Fear of bullets had Guardsmen pulling other Guardsmen on top of themselves. The helicopters made a couple of passes, then left. The strafing had been pretty but ineffective.

We abandoned hope of reaching the lost detachment. The lieutenant regrouped the Guardsmen in my trench.

We began our escape when night came at 1830, bolting from the trench and running in column up a slope. The lieutenant halted to pick a destination. Guardsmen fell over one another at the sudden stop. I heard a rushing sound and turned around in time to see two or three RPG rockets explode next to the trench we had just left.



Jocoaitique would remain under guerrilla control for eight days.

The Guardsmen and I walked unmolested along obscure pathways for the next three hours until we arrived at the village of Meanguera, 10 kilometers south. The lieutenant huddled the Guardsmen together to thank God for suffering only superficial wounds.

We received news about the Jocoaitique detachment: eight militiamen and seven Guardsmen dead, five Guardsmen wounded and two Guardsmen captured (both of them later escaped). The detachment's other 53 men fled or dropped their arms and pretended to be civilians.

The Guardsmen ate rice, beans and tortillas, then went to sleep in the street. They were awakened at 0600 and took part in an army mission to retrieve two dead Guardsmen.

The day before, guerrillas had tossed a couple of grenades into a National Guard outpost along the Sapo River four kilometers south of Meanguera and killed the two inside.

An army probe failed to recover the

bodies. The guerrillas were stubborn.

I hiked with a unit of Guardsmen and soldiers to a hill overlooking the outpost where the dead men lay.

A Salvadoran soldier began to descend the slope and I followed him, intending to photograph the bodies before anyone touched them.

I had walked about 10 meters when the guerrillas opened fire from a hill across the river. I flung myself to the ground and sought cover under the sparse, dry vegetation.

The soldiers and Guardsmen responded with M60 machine-gun fire and G3 rifle grenades. An army mortar team a kilometer away pounded guerrilla positions with 60mm rounds.

When I moved, the scrub brush also moved, drawing guerrilla fire. I called to the soldiers and Guardsmen, "Hey, what do I do?" There was a murmuring and I thought they wanted me to stay quiet so I wouldn't attract fire. The sun was harsh and ants ate away at me. Mosquitoes buzzed around my ears and up my nose. It was hard not to scratch.

Existential angst: Salvadoran soldier pinned by gunfire on Cerro Tigre (Jaguar Hill) wonders what he's doing and why he's there as he figures odds of making it back to better cover.

The shooting stopped and I called to the soldiers and Guardsmen again but there was no answer. I figured both sides were waiting for someone to move so they could pick him off.

A helicopter circled overhead and then veered away.

Someone called from across the ravine: "Comrade! Comrade, come! Come here! Come with us, comrade!" The soldiers and Guardsmen didn't speak like that; the guerrillas did.

I anxiously clambered back up the hill, leaving behind a notebook containing press credentials, a letter of authorization from the Salvadoran military and a copy of a letter of recommendation from my congressman. The climb took about five seconds, but it seemed like five minutes.

EL SALVADOR

To my surprise, the soldiers and Guardsmen were gone. I headed for Meanguera.

My rustling through high grass drew a shot, probably a soldier's or Guardsman's, since the rifle sounded like the government-issued G3. "I'm a journalist," I shouted. Another shot followed.

I bumped into a campesino making rope. He came with me to Meanguera.

I asked a returned Guardsman what happened. "Oh, we thought you were wounded," he answered. "We were going to come back and get you after we went around the valley and recovered the dead."

I was still in El Salvador on election day, 28 March. Early that morning guerrillas battled Salvadoran troops and seized hilltops overlooking the sleepy town of San Francisco Gotera, the capital of the northeastern Salvadoran department of Morazan.

Townspeople barricaded themselves inside their homes. The guerrillas had already taken the airstrip two kilometers north of Gotera and were threatening the modern three-wing hospital on the edge of town.

Five soldiers from the Sixth Infantry Brigade stormed toward the fray. I grabbed my camera and ran into the street to join them. Several guerrilla snipers, holed up in Gotera's adobe structures, opened fire. The soldiers and I ducked into an alley. We drew more fire when we emerged in front of the hospital. Its gate was locked.

The soldiers yanked at the bars and screamed for someone to open up. I scaled the grating and jumped, my left knee buckling as I fell. A custodian rushed out and let in the soldiers. I limped into the hospital. The soldiers took up positions there.

An army ambulance shuttled in and out of the hospital compound, bringing in wounded troops and civilians. Medics and nurses hustled to their aid.

A corporal had been shot in the back. A bulge the size of a Bermuda onion protruded from his chest. The pressure of the entering bullet had pushed his heart forward. There was no anesthesia. Doctors immediately cut into the chest. The corporal writhed and groaned. His face knotted. A bullet shattered a window next to the operating room. The doctors flinched. The corporal howled.

Soldiers, listening to their buddy's agony, bunched together and cursed. I hobbled over to the group. One soldier pulled a severed ear out of his knapsack. "The son-of-a-bitch guerrilla was burning houses," he sneered.

Operating space was choked. A woman and her young daughter lay on dollies in the corridor; they had suffered abdominal and leg wounds in a crossfire. The child was hysterical, "Mommy! Mommy! Mommy! Doctors treated them in the recovery room.

Orderlies stood in the halls and cracked vulgar black humor, but their taut faces belied their joking.

Medical staffers and soldiers craned out windows and doorways during lulls in the shooting to check the fighting until renewed gunfire forced them to jerk their heads back inside.

A unit of the elite American-trained Atlacatl Battalion and an Americanmade armored personnel carrier mounted with a .50-caliber machine



Waiting for army counterattack, guerrilla relaxes during brief rebel occupation of Yoloaiquin.

gun pushed the guerrillas back. A U.S.-made UHI Huey helicopter banged away, "cleaning up."

A vehicle filled with election officials drove beside an army jeep through town, urging people to vote. "While there are skirmishes on the outskirts, the bullets aren't hitting town. It's safe to vote," officials and soldiers shouted through megaphones.

In the early afternoon gunshots continued to echo in the hills, yet civilians came from their houses and queued in the streets to vote. (Military personnel were barred by Salvadoran law from voting.) The lines of voters stretched for blocks at each of Gotera's three polling locations.

Election officials checked each identification card for voting eligibility and returned it (unmarked) with a slip of paper to its owner. The voters moved on to tables where they exchanged these slips for ballots. Election officials then used devices that looked like garage-door openers to mark the voters' hands with an indelible, invisible, ultraviolet light after checking to verify that the voters hadn't been tagged already. Voters moved to partitioned stands to mark their ballots before dropping them in a box.

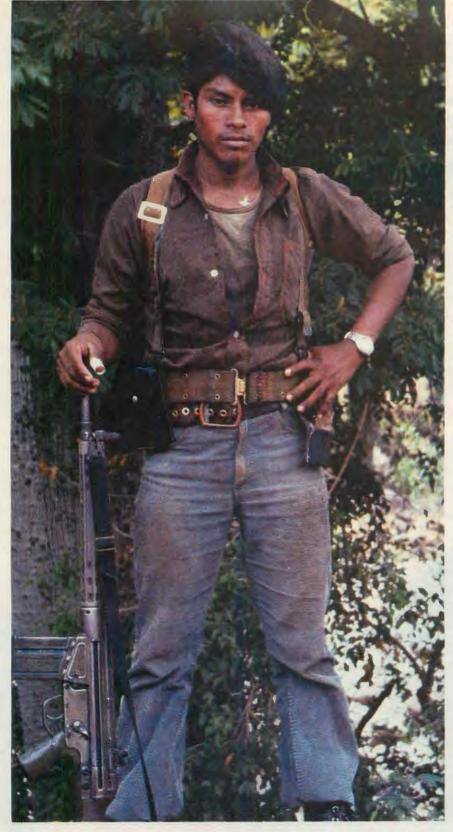
Foreign observers and representatives of the parties participating in the elections supervised the polling procedure. The International Red Cross and church people watched for coercion.

"Go and tell the people in the United States that we're voting, that we want democracy," urged a campesino, waiting in line at a polling station. "We don't want a change of power through the gun. We don't want communism. We want peace. We want democracy We're demonstrating our desire for democracy and they [the guerrillas] are shooting at us."

A distraught woman knocked on the door of a house around the corner from the polling station, where I was visiting. My hostess excused herself and went to the door. After a few minutes of conversation, she returned to her seat. "That poor little woman," she sighed. "The guerrillas killed her husband

81mm mortar pelts guerrillas at 2000m after sighting on Cerro Tigre. Patrolling hill later, squad found beaten soldier, killed by bullet through neck, fingers and nose cut off, abandoned as ambush bait by retreating rebels. Guerrillas then fired on squad from 250m.





while he was going to vote. She asked me to help her get limestone to put on the body."

The army burned the corpse of a guerrilla. "He was light-skinned," a soldier told me. "He was wearing a guardsman's camouflage shirt and cap, and was carrying an FAL [a Belgian-made automatic rifle]." The description matched that of a guerrilla I had talked with four days earlier.

On 23 March, guerrillas had overrun the detachment of 20 soldiers and mili-

tiamen in Yoloaiquin, eight kilometers north of Gotera. I walked alone into the village the next morning and met 15 guerrillas, most of whom were in their middle to late teens. They told me that many more of them were patrolling the surrounding area.

One guerrilla held a Chinese rocket. The rest carried either carbines, FALs, German-made G-3 automatic rifles or the American-made M16s.

"The struggle is going well," said the leader of the band. "In Meanguera we

Cunning and panache mark rebel leaders without rank. This field officer sported U.S. flag on beret (not visible), claimed taken from adviser's body.

killed 14 soldiers and captured seven. We took a bazooka, a mortar and three machine guns with ammunition."

"What's your opinion of Guillermo Ungo?" I asked.

"Who's he?" asked the leader.

"The leader of the Democratic Revolutionary Front," I answered.

"Don't know him." The guerrilla blushed.

"What do you think of Cayetano Carpio [a guerrilla leader frequently mentioned in the Western press]?" I was persistent. The guerrilla shrugged, not recognizing the name.

Another guerrilla escorted a prisoner into the encampment. A gunshot had blown out most of the man's left wrist and his hand was close to falling off. The guerrillas kept me from photographing him.

"Look, I'm a militiaman," stuttered the prisoner. "But I didn't shoot at you," he added.

"Then why did you have a gun in your trench?" asked a guerrilla.

"I sincerely tell you that there wasn't another place where I could put it. They [the armed forces] gave me a carbine and told me to patrol. Still I didn't shoot. I have no quarrel with you. You shouldn't have shot me."

"We thought that you were fighting," a guerrilla said, smiling sheepishly.

"Can I go to Gotera for my wrist?" asked the prisoner.

"No," answered the guerrilla leader.
"We can't let the army see you."

"I know a woman in the village," said the militiaman. "Can I go to her house to fix up the wound?"

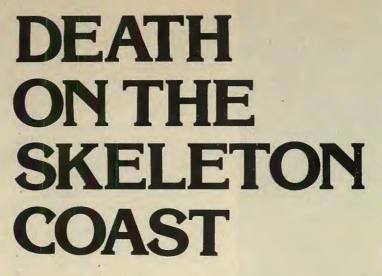
"Accompany him to the woman he knows," ordered the guerrilla leader.

Several guerrillas followed the militiaman to a mud hovel. The woman denied knowing the prisoner. "Crap!" cursed a girl guerrilla, stalking away. "This old woman doesn't know him."

Yoloaiquin's telephone office and police station had been gutted. A child squatted in front of the burned-out mayoral building and ripped the Salvadoran flag with a sickle.

"We are all Salvadorans," a guerrilla declared. "We are fighting against the repression and the imperialism that put the people in poverty. The bourgeois elections aren't going to do a thing. There will be a popular uprising."

Close to 1.5 million Salvadorans went to the polls country-wide on 28 March — more than 80 percent of the electorate. Guerrilla hostilities in various parts of the country kept that figure from being higher. A



As fire fights go, it proved a hot one. The location was the extreme southwestern corner of Angola, whose desolate terrain looks like the Sinai with its dry river beds and ragged, jagged mountains.

Contact began at dawn. When it was over eight hours later, there were 201 SWAPO (South West Africa People's Organization) terrorists dead. An undisclosed number were captured. Of the South African force of 45 officers and men, three were lost, all members of 32 Battalion, an elite unit which has taken the brunt of this ongoing guerrilla struggle in

the past couple of years.

I suppose I should have spotted something in the wind the last time I visited 32 Battalion's temporary base on the Kunene not many weeks before Operation Super — as the attack was code-named — took place. Then, on my way back to South African lines from an extended external operation further to the east — toward the Angolan town of Ongiva — I stopped briefly at a Helicopter Administrative Group (HAG) just north of Kaokoland.

Here, the terrain turned abruptly arid, even alongside the broad Kunene, by then in full flood. Sections of 32 Battalion troops were being heli-lifted in and out of camp. The place smelt of action and I



would have liked to stay on.

Yes, there was something happening, the commanding officer (OC) — a youthful-looking Major "John" — admitted.

A SWAPO unit was active in the region; John's job was to find it and, if possible, "take it out." Not an easy task in the kind of terrain whose limited cover consists of a few scraggly thorn trees that interrupt the rock-covered terrain under the clear desert air.

We now know that the unit carried out probes and feints for three or four weeks. It was, apparently, for a short while hassled by an armored-car squadron, supposedly commanded by Cubans and deploying Soviet five-man BRDM reconnaissance cars — which seem to have found much favor among Russian satellite forces operating in Africa.

Deployed in groups of three or four vehicles, the BRDMs moved at great speed (because of the landmine threat and fear of ambush) between Lubango, SWAPO's military headquarters in the southern region of Angola, and Chitado. The latter is a former Portuguese village near the South West African border (for an account of a previous South African strike against this town see "SWAPO Strikes Out," SOF, January '81).

32 Battalion Scrubs SWAPO's End Run

Text & Photos by Al J. Venter



Gradually, the sphere of operations moved further toward the sea and a part of Africa known for centuries as Skeleton Coast. SWAPO apparently believed that by moving into the desert it would sidetrack any South African units, badly underrating 32 Battalion's verve.

The object, basically, of moving so far to the west was to try to force a new passage into South West Africa.

For years SWAPO has tried to dominate Ovamboland, and in recent months has been trying to infiltrate the rich farming lands just south of the embattled zone. So far, its attempts have met with disaster.

A sortie too far south, without local support, has usually resulted in the entire unit's being wiped out by South African security forces. Those survivors who have managed to return to Angola have spoken of hunger and thirst — lack of water and having to eat grass and twigs to survive.

With this in mind, SWAPO's leaders, obviously in conjunction with Russian and East German planners, decided to open a new front.

They would enter South West
Africa — hopefully undetected —
through the desert and head south.
It was with such a team that a tiny
32 Battalion reconnaissance group
made contact. Watching from a
distance after weeks of trail
hunting, it led in the major strike
force — all 45 of them. At that
stage, they didn't realize there were
more than 200 of the enemy.

Referring to Operation Super afterward, the strike force commander, Capt. Hans Donkelaar — a tough, bearded veteran of about 25 — said it was accomplished by a distinctly "bargain basement operation." He was contrasting it to earlier, larger cross-border operations involving hundreds of men and scores of vehicles, including armored cars and infantry fighting vehicles which moved after weeks of intensive planning (see "Battles Beyond Angola's Border, SOF, May '82).

This one, he said, "just happened when it did."

While the South Africans never disclose much on operational detail, it is known that a stage was reached when a strike would be launched if the main enemy force could be pinpointed.

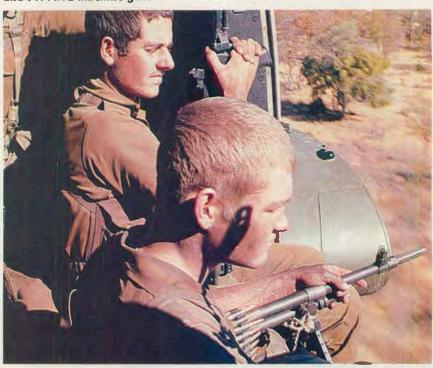
When this happened, a HAG was established in a mountain valley in a remote corner of Kaokoveld, a region directly south of the

Angolan frontier. This desolate, isolated area once held game, including elephant, rhino, giraffe and dozens of varieties of buck and other animals which ran wild by the thousands; it has been badly decimated by a seven-year drought.

Choppers were brought in as well as enough ammunition and supplementary equipment for the

Dirty and determined, helicopterborne SA "troopies" head back into battle bristling with 5.56mm R4 rifle and FN MAG machine gun. type of operation envisaged. In command of the air force detachment was Capt. Sean Krill, another young veteran of dozens of airborne campaigns in this continuing bush war. Krill disclosed that he and his fellow pilots found the rough terrain disconcerting after the pancake flatness of Ovamboland.

Around Marienfluss — which is largely a dry river bed surrounded by mountains a couple of thousand meters high — the land is spotted



SOUTH AFRICA'S ARMORY

One of the more controversial aspects of the ongoing war along the border with Marxist Angola is that South Africa is still being subjected to a United Nations-imposed arms embargo sponsored by the communist bloc and supported by the United States.

In theory, South African forces should be crucially short of equipment and ammunition. And, while there are gaps and shortages of more sophisticated materiel for this kind of ongoing conflict — South Africa, for example, could do with more advanced types of electronic equipment, warships and especially choppers — it seems ironic that the Soviet Union has inadvertently become the major supplier of war materiel to South Africa.

In the past year, the Springboks have captured many thousands of tons of sophisticated Soviet materiel. South Africa lacked a good conventional anti-aircraft system, but captured so many Eastern Bloc triple-barreled M55 anti-aircraft guns during Operation Protea last year that the country is now self-sufficient. Ammunition — good-quality Russian stuff in 20mm — was taken by the truckful, enough to last South Africa for years.

Similarly, most South African units are now armed with Soviet rocketry. RPG-7s have been captured by the warehouseful. Although not the most sophisticated weapon on the market, this system is adequate for ground defense in routine action and is used by most operational South African units. So are a variety of Ivan's other products.

There is, in addition, much captured weaponry which Pretoria holds in reserve in the tens of thousands because it has no application in the current phase of the bush war. This includes Soviet

by dozens of precipitous gullies and ravines, some of them so sheer that they bar movement by troops on foot. (It's an awesome, primeval land — I know, I've just been there.) Furthermore, there was the fine desert sand, which with the slightest breeze pokes into every exposed human orifice — and plays havoc with aircraft. It would be chopped up by the helicopter rotors, sand-blasting engines and canopies.

For a while, conditions remained static while the recon team moved across the border undetected.

Then, on Thursday, 11 March, came the first contact. An advance party of 32 Battalion troops found and trapped a couple of dozen SWAPO terrorists doing a recon of their own.

In the brief but bloody battle which followed, the SWAPO platoon was wiped out. Simultaneously, another unit spotted what was thought to be a large camp only a few kilometers away. It had, in fact, found the main concentration, but its inhabitants had inadvertently been alerted by the sounds of the initial fire fight.

Krill and his No. Two, Capt.
Thomas Harrison, circled the main area briefly before reporting back to base. The camp was big, they said. They saw tents and the belongings of what was obviously a large force. There also seemed to be evidence of vehicles hidden in



Native South African soldier ready to go with ammo vest, linked 7.62 ammo, FN MAG. French-made Allouette IIIs in background.

the bush — though this later turned out to be an ammo dump.

Instructions came back quickly from base. Krill was allocated 45 men from 32 Battalion. "Hit the camp with all you have." The order was terse and succinct.

Time was crucial. Obviously the enemy would remain on maximum alert, but since it was late in the day it would be impossible to move before the next morning. Then fate

intervened in this region that had seen no proper storms for almost a decade — it rained furiously all that next day. Another delay. Capt. Krill took off from

Marienfluss shortly after 0700 on Saturday, 13 March.

He had half-an-hour's flying time to get to the target with the rest of the gunships in his squadron. Capt. Harrison, again, was his No. Two. Troop carriers were 15 minutes behind; they would drop the main assault force and the stopper groups on all likely outlets.

The area was small. It measured perhaps 600 by 400 meters and lay barely an hour's flight — by chopper — from the coast.

Capt. Donkelaar said his men — after being dropped — encountered the first resistance about two kilometers from the target area, shortly after being put down at about 0800. Counter-action intensified as they moved forward. By now Capt. Krill had spotted dozens more tents from the air, many of them without camouflage. There were also dozens of pieces of washing hung up on improvised lines, obviously drying after the previous day's rain.

By now, SWAPO insurgents in and around the camp were searching frantically for cover. Some ran down dry riverbeds which traced irregular patterns across the terrain; others stayed and fought. Either way they came short, for the stopper groups picked off fleeing terrs from the start. A mortar team which had been dropped earlier went about its business with the aplomb of experts, dropping clusters of shells at targets predetermined by chopper spotting crews.

Fire toward the aircraft was heavy. Capt. Krill recounts that at least two SAM-7 missiles were shot at his command chopper and another at Capt. Harrison's craft; they avoided them easily, though they didn't elaborate how. Other pilots said they saw the launching of a fourth SAM-7 which also didn't reach a target.

By now, the battle raging on the ground reached a crucial point. Firing was often at point-blank range as the South Africans moved forward toward the base. At one stage, mortars, fired in support of the main sweep line (which was coming in from the southeast), had to cease for fear of hitting their own men. Meanwhile, another two stopper groups were brought in from Marienfluss, and the commander of one, Lt. Bek, was killed.

82mm mortars and 82mm recoilless guns with ammo. There is enough artillery to start another war. South Africa has also taken tanks, hundreds of brand-new Russian vehicles, including Gaz-66 and heavy-duty (Iral trucks and armed reconnaissance vehicles in the BRDM range.

So, while the majority of Third World nations - with the tacit support of Moscow - continue to argue about the best way to isolate South Africa and perhaps bring the country to its knees, the South Africans go quietly about their business. What they cannot buy through the back door, they make themselves. The Springboks have acquired Italian and French warplanes, Israeli gunboats, Belgian rifles, Finnish artillery, British electronic equipment, Canadian high-explosive shells, West German small arms and a variety of American items of war from third parties. And that's only part of the entire list.

The South Africans took apart a Russian BM21 vehicle-mounted 122mm rocket system after capturing one in 1975, and set about making one themselves. Now they've got their own 127mm rocket system — also 40 tubes mounted on a vehicle, but with a bigger payload that goes further, faster and hits the target substantially more accurately than before.

Then the country built the Ratel Infantry Fighting Vehicle in 1976-77 — and it's so good that Belgium started producing a similar one shortly afterward.

In the same way South Africa developed — with, it is said, clandestine Western aid — a new 155mm artillery piece called the G-5. Word has it that the weapon was partly and unknowingly developed and tested with NATO connivance.

The story has all the makings of a good plot for a novel. Certainly the intrigue is there.... — A.J.V.

Dislodging terrorists who had ensconced themselves in gullies and dry-riverbed overhangs became a highly precarious task.

But it had to be accomplished as the strike force moved forward. It was during this phase that most casualties were taken by the attackers. By now the battle had become a slow, tedious, extremely dangerous task with supporting fire sometimes brought in within a few

meters of the advancing South Africans.

By noon, the first 32 **Battalion** troops entered the main SWAPO camp on the

southern side and mopped up the remaining resistance there,

At this point, Capt. Krill landed to consult with the ground commander about further advances, only to find himself and his aircraft - to his horror - in the middle of an ongoing skirmish. Some insurgents, lying low to the north of the camp, opened up.

As Capt. Krill tells it, the event was almost comic: "There was Capt. Hans Donkelaar telling me to get the hell out of there, my flight engineer going mad and me sitting tight, because to have lifted off just then would have been suicide."

So he waited until the pocket of resistance had been

Altogether there were almost a dozen arms caches found in the area. The biggest find yielded about 1,200, PG-7 grenades, a supply of launchers, 16 SAM-7s and dozens of new AKs. All of this was brought back.

Among the items destroyed "in situ" were hundreds of Russian mortar shells, more than 500 Eastern Bloc anti-tank rifle grenades and 250 anti-personnel rockets. Most of this weaponry had apparently been brought into the area through the south Angolan port of Mocamedes. All of it came directly from the Soviet Union.

Though Operation Super is a relatively small strike? compared to some others in the past year, the killing of a couple of hundred more SWAPO cadres does help lower morale and discipline within the revolutionary movement. In a region even Angolans regard as uninhabitable, a large force of SWAPO terrorists had been detected and wiped out.

This action must affect SWAPO

Until the next strike comes along: Wait for it - it too, will be featured in SOF. 冥

Blades still spinning, Puma cho hesitates near stacked linked-belt HE ammo cases to take on laden troops headed for patrol.



MAY BUDDHA BLESS BOBBY

Elegy for Echanis' Vietnamese Comrade



by John E. Padgett

Qui Nhon Mike Force troopers simulate "check canopies" while undergoing ground week of parachute training. Man facing camera in foreground next to SF trooper is Bobby. Photo: John E. Padgett

FOREWORD: This article deals with the life and death of one of the men who went down over Lake Nicaragua with Mike Echanis. It was written by a former Special Forces senior medic who spent five years in Indochina during the Recent Unpleasantness, and who has done international-development work in rural health. The author spent a year in Nicaragua working with professionals in the health field, as well as with the populace in the countryside. His opinions of the fighting in Nicaragua may differ from those of the reader, but they were gained from harsh exposure to the facts and time "on the ground." These opinions are not intended to dishonor the memory of the men who went down over Lake Nicaragua - and they may shed some light on the story. The author has waited before telling it to allow time and distance to give safety and perspective.

The article on Echanis' death ('In Memoriam: Mike Echanis,'' SOF, February '79) mentions 'a mysterious Vietnamese merc named Nguyen van 'Bobby' Nguyen'' killed with Mike Echanis and Charles Sanders. This epitaph is for Bobby.

WHERE Bobby was born — and when — are unknown to me. I do know that he alluded once to having been born in the Mekong Delta, and that his parents had both been killed by the VC. He did not fit the physical make-up of the Southeast Asian, as his skin was lighter, with freckles around the nose and eyes, and his eyes had a gentler almond shape than those of his countrymen. I suspected French ancestry, but this he would neither confirm nor deny.

When I first met Bobby, he looked like a little boy playing at war. He was thin to the point of looking malnourished, about five feet, three inches tall, and had a boyish look.

When orphaned as a child in the early '60s, he was taken in by the members of Special Forces A-Team; since then he had identified more closely with Americans than Vietnamese. He learned English — or American — quickly and used slang and cuss words along with the rest of us. He became an interpreter for his SF benefactors, and would translate the sense of statements, as well as the words.

Some of the Vietnamese, especially the LLDB (VN counterparts to USSF),

disliked him intensely, as he was quick to spot corruption — especially when the troops were being cheated — and point it out to the Americans. It is to his credit that he was one of the few Vietnamese the Montagnards trusted or listened to — they did not give their trust lightly.

It was in mid-1967 at the B-Team headquarters in Qui Nhon, and Bobby had come in from Van Canh A-site with some SF types, one of them a friend of mine from Ft. Bragg dog-lab days. I thought the skinny kid was one of their CIDG troops along for security until I heard him tell one of the "hearts and minds" jokes. Later that night, he came back to the "Surfside 22" club, the B-22 team bar, with five — count 'em — five very attractive Co Dep. The best, of course, he kept for himself.

For the better part of a year, I heard nothing of Bobby, although I remembered him as a flamboyant character. Then came the Tet offensive.

After the smoke cleared and the 'Yards took back Qui Nhon, which the ARVN and bad-assed Koreans had failed to do, the Powers-That-Be decided that Qui Nhon had better have its

own unit of Mike Force (Mobile Strike Force) troops to react to enemy activity in the vicinity. I joined the cadre of this new unit and Bobby came in as interpreter.

There followed months of hard work. Bobby stayed in Qui Nhon with one half of the team to help in recruitment and training of one company from the Qui Nhon vicinity, while four of us went into the mountains near the SF camp at Phu Tuc to recruit and train Montagnards from the tribes there. The Mike Force units did not have to put up with the "adviser" pretext or deal with the problems of LLDB corruption and indecision. Their troops were mercenaries, motivated, hardcore anti-communists, who were paid to fight. They were commanded, not advised, by the SF troops assigned. Usually an A Team of 12 men or less commanded a battalion of about 350 troops. In contrast to conventional units, an SF NCO was a company commander and the battalion commander was the A-Team leader, a lieutenant or captain.

In June 1968, as its first mission as a fighting unit, the new Qui Nhon Mike Force drew an assignment to raid an enemy support and staging area east and a little north of the new SF camp at Ha Tay. Hoi An Province was the birth-place of the National Liberation Front, a fertile area lying between the southern tip of the coastal mountains that enclosed the Bong Son Plain and the South China Sea. ARVN and the U.S. Army had declared our area of operations (AO) a free-fire zone, and prior to our insertion, the Ha Tay LLDB comman-

der gave us a briefing: "Everything that walks, crawls or flies — dies!" We went in with a company of Mike Force, loaded for bear.

We caught the enemy by surprise. Resistance was in the form of Home Guard-type VC with old MATs and carbines. Shocked to see us in their sanctuary, they would usually pop a few caps at us and flee. We captured large amounts of supplies, ammo and documents, and took some prisoners who were helicoptered out. We also ate well on recaptured U.S. rations we liberated from VC stockpiles. Our raid was initially successful.

When I First Met Bobby, He Looked Like a Little Boy Playing At War

That kind of luck does not hold for very long, however, and we knew that sooner or later we would have to deal with VC or NVA main-force units who would be mad as hell at us for raiding their home territory. But it didn't happen the way that we thought it would.

We were resting after overrunning a small VC supply cache and dispatching its two guards. The world seemed pretty good: We had had no friendly casualties so far, and we were stopped beside a clear cool stream, feasting on recaptured tins of U.S. corned beef. Bobby was making coffee, using his mysterious

talent for making that terrible stuff in the packets drinkable. The PRC-25 crackled and Bobby answered it, then handed it to the company commander. Camp Ha Tay was taking heavy incoming mortar fire and they wanted us back as soon as we could get there, as they expected a ground attack in force.

Our company split into two groups, each taking a different route back to the An Lao River, where we would reunite and make a crossing at dusk. A couple of hours of forced marching after dark would take us into camp, provided we met no resistance. Once across the river, we would be well within range of the camp's artillery - which I knew how to work -so we would have that advantage should we meet any of the attackers on the way in. By splitting up, we hoped to lessen the opportunity for ambush, to be able to react if we were ambushed and to confuse those whom we now knew to be watching and tracking us.

To give the enemy his due, he hit us at the most opportune time.

Our two groups were separated by a small range of hills, not over a kilometer apart, when my unit heard the sounds of mortar shells exploding. We were the farthest south, Bobby in the front of the column with the platoon leader, me bringing up the rear with another SF NCO. By the sound of it, the northern unit was catching hell. We contacted them by radio, and the enemy was apparently on the opposite slope of the hills from us, firing down at them. We decided to work our way across the paddy and up the hills, to come at the enemy from behind and on top.

Then we got hit.

Half of our column was across the open paddy at the base of the hills, or almost there, while the rest of us were in a small stand of coconut palms next to a rise of ground on the opposite side of the open paddy. Most of the fire came from the base of the hills to our left, the ones we were going to scale to relieve our friends, and a few shots came from the rise to our right. The troops showed their training, and immediately rushed the sniper on the right, who fled. Most of us in the palms used the paddy dike for cover and fired, and moved across to the base of the hills to join the balance of the platoon.

Two men were hit, but were still able to walk and fire. Then came the news that the remaining American was hit and down. I worked my way back across, found him and bandaged his chest while pieces of palm tree exploded around me.

Author (foreground) and fellow SF trooper sort through captured VC documents. Note VN communist flag in foreground. Some 24 hours later, trooper in background would be wounded and carried through enemy fire by author. Photo: John E. Padgett collection

Then I put him on my back. There was nothing for it but to run back across the paddy with him aboard. The enemy tried hard to bring us down, but they couldn't.

When it was all over, including the heroic dive-bombing and strafing by a good friend who had come to help us in his little observation plane (the bombs were smoke rockets, the strafing done with an M16), and the shooting up of a medevac chopper by the VC, with the wounded co-pilot flying himself and the more severely wounded pilot and crew chief safely back to base, our unit was reunited. It was well into dusk — and we still had to cross the river.

A squad went to secure the opposite bank, and Bobby slipped into the water directly ahead of me. We were midstream when a VC opened up from the tree line on the bank we'd just left. The bank curved so we couldn't have seen him from that side, but he had a clear shot at the center of the river.

I saw Bobby get hit, staggering backward with the bullets' impact.

From the side of my eye, I saw Bobby get hit, staggering backward with the bullets' impact. He regained his footing, motioned me back and let off a burst with his carbine. Using my M16 semi-automatic, I laced the area where I had seen the flashes. We might not have hit the SOB, but we got no more fire while crossing the river.

When we reached the opposite shore and established security, I insisted on tending to Bobby's wounds. He laughed and showed me where he was hit: He had two .30-caliber carbine bullets lodged in magazines in the pouch on his left hip. It was just not his time to go.

Bobby survived several close calls. He was aggressive in combat, a regular little ass-kicker, and sometimes had to be reminded that he was to stick close to the Americans and not go chasing VC/NVA into the hills. Back in garrison, he relaxed like his American friends: causing mild inflation at local watering holes and winning the hearts and minds (and more interesting parts of the anatomy) of the local lovelies.

Because of his size and boyish appearance, he was occasionally taken for an easy mark by some of the slicky boys, the ARVN garrison troopers with tight pants and purple scarves. Noticing his tiger fatigues and American preferences, they were apt to give him a ration of

crap — and wake up later in the alley with their pretty uniforms mussed.

I lost track of Bobby when I left RVN in 1969 for a tour in Thailand. Returning in 1970 to CCC, I saw him briefly in Kontum, and then lost him again.

In 1975, when South Vietnam fell, I was working in rural health training in Micronesia. I took Air Micronesia into Guam to see if I could help Project New Life, the massive refugee resettlement effort on Guam, a way station for more than 100,000 Vietnamese fleeing the "People's Democratic Revolution."

I offered my medical talents and knowledge of Vietnamese (some of

which Bobby had taught me). I kept my eyes and ears open for news of my friend, but there was little time to look for him. There were thousands of sick people, and I was one of the few individuals on the island who could speak both English and Vietnamese. I did meet one interpreter I'd known from Saigon, but he knew nothing of Bobby.

I found out later that, after the U.S. Special Forces left and the phony peace accords were signed, Bobby joined the one unit where he still had an opportunity to aggressively take the fight to the enemy: the ARVN airborne. He worked up from NCO to warrant officer to





lieutenant, and was commanding a company that held out as long as possible at Ton Son Nhut airport. I remember the dispatches from Saigon at the time of the fall said that the North Vietnamese who entered Saigon were generally unopposed, but there was heavy fighting at Ton Son Nhut. That was Bobby's unit.

Surrounded and cut off in a nation that had given up, Bobby then led the remnants of his company in a breakout. They fought their way to Vung Tau, taking advantage of the confusion, and "liberated" a fishing vessel, which they sailed out to meet the Seventh Fleet.

By June 1978, I had been in Nicaragua

for seven months, working on a private contract in rural health development, trying to train paramedical personnel for a country that desperately needed them and a government which couldn't have cared less. I had been contracted to train the personnel who were to staff more than 100 rural dispensaries to be built, using a World Bank loan. What I found out when I got there was that there was absolutely no administrative or support system set up for these new medics, or a list of medicines - or even a list of communities where they were to be located. Somoza regime officials were eager to construct the dispensaries, as they and the dictator himself owned the construction companies.

Provision of health services from these structures was something they had not bothered to think about. So, it turned out that my contract was not only for training, but for the whole system: providing health care and supporting the new personnel in the rural areas. It was made more difficult by the fact that the honchos in the health field were political or military appointees, who viewed rural health care as a leftist plot. The health sector itself was fragmented into five agencies which competed jealously with each other for available monies and personnel in this country of three million. Meanwhile, in the countryside, the infant mortality rate approached 60 percent, and life expectancy was about 40.

Late one tropical afternoon, I was standing in front of the conveyor belt in the arrival area of Managua Airport, waiting for the damn thing to burp out my baggage. I was returning from Miami where I had tried to interest university types in coming to Nicaragua to help me train instructors for my rural health workers. They weren't buying the proposal because of the climate: too much lead in the air. I was sweating, tired and needed an attitude adjustment. I was totally unprepared for what happened next.

"Doc! Hev. Doc!"

The voice was vaguely familiar. Turning, I saw the shy grin and those freckles.

"Bobby! It's you! You're alive. But what the hell are you doing here?"

"Yeah, Doc, I thought I recognized you. Damn, but you haven't changed much. You look like you did, what, eight years ago?"

"Well, thanks. You look pretty good yourself. Looks like you put on a few pounds, thank heavens. You don't look like the poster boy for UNICEF anymore. But what are you doing in Managua?"

"Right now, I'm waiting for a friend to come in on the airplane."

After the initial good-to-see-you's were over, he told me that after leaving Vietnam, he had been sponsored by a church group in New York, which found him a job in a restaurant on Long

Island. He had become a decent cook, he said, and was in Managua at the behest of a friend who planned to open a new restaurant featuring Chinese and continental cuisine.

I believed that about as much as I believed that pigs can fly, knowing what I did about the situation in Managua and the disposition of my old friend. I didn't press him, however, and gave him my address and phone number in the city. I told him I was in the rural areas a lot, and he promised to try to get in touch so we could do some serious drinking together.

It was about a week later when we finally sat down in front of my apartment with a couple of Tona beers and started to talk about old times. It was a good feeling, two old friends who had faced death and danger together more than a few times, catching up on each other's news and that of mutual friends and acquaintances.

The afternoon shadows lengthened,

"Bobby! It's you! You're alive."

and other shadows of the past — fire fights, half-remembered names and distant places formed and then vanished. He showed me a picture of his latest girlfriend and indicated he was serious about her. She was an attractive blonde, bikini-clad and smiling.

Bobby visited once more, and then showed up at my place of work in Managua. I was glad for the interruption. I was in the process of arguing the need for good basic curative medicine in the rural areas. (Not the first such argument.) The pleasantry was made more enjoyable by the fact that Bobby had brought a lady with him, the blonde in the photograph he'd shown me. She'd come all the way from North Carolina.

She was attractive and pleasant, but seemed somewhat withdrawn. I put it down to a flaw in my usually charming demeanor. They stayed only a few minutes and then left for a tour of the city. I noticed that Bobby had a lump in his Levi jacket pocket that resembled a medium-framed automatic pistol, just as he had when I'd seen him in Managua.

Bobby came by once more, and we went to lunch. Sitting in Los Antojitots, a Nicaraguan restaurant across the street

Continued on page 72

	C	OLT M1911/A1 .45 AL	JTO	
	1.	Barrel New Colt Mfg Bushing, barrel	\$45.00 8.00	
	4.	Bushing, barrel Bushing, stock screw Cap, Mansgring Catch, Magazine Disconnector Flector Extractor Guide, recoil spring Hammer Hammer Wide Spur Housing, mainstring larchedh	.75	
	5.	Catch, Magazine	4.00	
	7.	Disconnector	4.00 4.00 11.00	1
	8.	Extractor	11.00	1
	10.	Guide, recoil spring	7.25	
	11. 12. 13.	Hammer Wide Spur	12.50 14.50 12.00	
	13.	Housing, mainspring (arched)	12.00 14.00	
	15.	Link, Barrel	1.50	
	17.	Hammer Wide Spur Housing, mainspring (arched) Housing, mainspring flat Link, Barrel Lock, mag. catch Lock, safety (thumb) Magazine, New G., Mainspring Pin, barrel, Ink Pin, retainer lanyard loop Pin, ejector	10.00	
	18.	Magazine, New G.I.	6.95 1.00	
	20.	Pin. barrel, link	.75	
	20A	Pin, retainer lanyard loop Pin, ejector Pin, firing Pin, firing Pin, hammer Pin, hammer strut Pin, mainspring cap Pin, mainspring lousing Pin, sear Plug, recoil spring Plunger, safety lock Plunger, safety lock Plunger, safety lock Plunger, slide stop Retainer, housing pin Safety grip (long tang) Screw, grip Sear Sight, front Sight, front Sight, rear Spring, firing pin Spring, man, catch Spring, Plunger	.50	1
		Pin, ejector	2.25	-
	23. 24.	Pin, hammer	2.25 .75 .75	3
		Pin, mainmer suut	.75	
	26. 27. 28.	Pin, mainspring housing	.75 .75 2.00	
	28.	Plug, recoil spring	2.00	
		Plunger, safety lock	1.00	
	30. 31. 32.	Retainer, housing pin	1.00	
	32. 34.	Safety grip (long tang)	10.00	
	353	Screw, grip	6.00	
	36. 37.	Sight, front	2.00 2.50 .90	1
	39.	Spring, firing pin	.90	
	441	Spring, mag. catch	.75	- I
	41.			
	43	Spring, sear	1.85	
	44. 45.	Stocks (grips), wood	11.00 4.00	
	46.	Spring, sear	4.00	
	46A	ucoiuli		
	47.	Stop, firing pin	19.95	
	48. 49.	Stop, slide	15.00 1.50	
	50. 51.	Trigger	16.65	
1	51.	Trigger Ing w/stop Nat'l Match	8.95	
	52.	laue, pluliget	4.50	
		(slide, stop & safety)	-	
		Colt .45 Auto Accessorie	19.95	
	53. 53B.	Holster, Hip, New. G.I Holster, shoulder M3 (new)		
	E30	Unistan shoulder \$47	.15.95	
	000.	new Gl BLACK. Screwdriver, 45 Auto., 10 for Mag. pouch set incl. 2 mag & pouch Canvas	19.95	-
	54 57.	Screwdriver, 45 Auto., 10 for Man, pouch set incl. 2 man	2.00	
		& pouch Canvas	13.95	
	64. 65.	Brass bore brush	2/2.00	,
	66.	w/wire handle Technical Manual	2/2.50 5.00	
	00.		-	
	حنينا	M1 Garand Accessorie		
	60.	Brush, cleaning brass .30 cal. 5 for0il and thong set, piastic .0il and thong set, metal .Eight round clips, 3 for .Siling, web G.I. used .Combination tool W/chamber	2.00	1
	61.	Oil and thong set, plastic	2.00 3.00	
	62.	Oil and thong set, metal	5.00 2.00	
	63. 66.	Sling, web G.I. used	1.00	
	69.	Combination tool w/chamber cleaning brush	6.00	
	70.	Combination tool w/o	2.00	

chamber cleaning brush

Blank firing device, orig. G.I.

Bore cleaner G.I. 2 oz. cans.

Cleaning rod 5 piece

Technical manual

w/combo tool in handle,

new type M-10

Ruptured cartridge extractor.

1.	Barrel New Colt Mfg Bushing, barrel	\$45.00	-
3.	Bushing, barrel	8.00	
4.	Bushing, stock screw	.10	
5.	Catch Managing	4.00	
7.	Disconnector	4.00	6
à	Disconnector Fiector Extractor Guide, recoil spring	4.00	11
8. 9.	Extractor	11.00	11
10.	Guide, recoil spring Hammer Hammer Wide Spur Housing, mainspring (arched) Housing, mainspring flat	7.25	1
11.	mainmer	12.50	
12.	Hammer Wide Spur	12.00	
14.	Housing mainspring (archeu)	14.00	
15.	Link, Barrel	1.50	
16.	Lock, mag. catch	1.00	
17.	Lock, safety (thumb)	10.00	
18. 19.	Magazine, New G.I.	6.95	
20	Pin harrel link	75	1
20. 20A.	Pin, retainer lanyard loon	50	_
21.	Pin, ejector	.75	1
22.	Pin, firing	2.25	A
23.	Pin, hammer	.75	1
24.	Pin, hammer strut	./5	1
25. 26.	Pin mainenring bousing	75	
27. 28.	Pin sear	.75	
28.	Plug, recoil spring	2.00	
29.	Plunger, safety lock	1.00	
30.	Plunger, slide stop	1.00	
31.	Safety orin (long tang)	10.00	
30. 31. 32. 34. 35. 36. 37.	Hammer Wide Spur Housing, mainspring larched) Housing, mainspring flat Link, Barrel Lock, mag. catch Lock, safety (flurmp) Magazine, New GJ, Mainspring, Pin, Jetamer Link, Pin, Jammer Stut, Pin, Mainspring cao Pin, mainspring townsing Pin, Mainspring Pin, Safety Lock, Piunget, Side stop Retainer, housing pin, Safety Jetamer Link, Pin, Pin, Pin, Pin, Pin, Pin, Pin, Pin	.75	1
35.	Sear	6.00	-
36.	Sight, front	2.00	1
37.	Sight, rear	2.50	
40.	Spring man catch	.90	1
41.	Spring Plunger	.75	
42	Spring recoil	1.00	
43	Spring, sear	1.85	
44.	Stocks (grips), wood	11.00	
45.	Stocks (grips), plastic	4.00	
46.	Stocks (grips) wood diamond	13.00	
46A	Stocks (prins) wood target	10.00	
47.	Ston firing oin	2.25	4
48.	Stop, slide	19.95 2.25 15.00	1
49.	Strut, hammer	1.50	
50.	Triagger	16.65	1
51.	Spring, sear Stocks (grips), wood Stocks (grips), plastic Stocks (grips), wood diamond destign Stocks (grips), wood target Stop, firing pin Stop, slide Strut, hammer Trigger Ingger, long w/stop Nat! Match	8.95	1
52.	Tube, plunger	0.50	
	(slide, stop & safety)	4.50	
	Colt .45 Auto Accessori	es	
53.	Hatatan Nim Many O.1	10.05	
53B.	Holster, shoulder M3 (new)		-
520	Ul lan	15.95	1
DJC.	new GLBLACK	19.95	-
54	Screwdriver, 45 Auto., 10 for	2.00	
57.	Holster, Shoulder M3 (new) GI Tan. Holster, Shoulder M7, new GI BLACK. Screwdriver, 45 Auto 10 for Mag. pouch set incl. 2 mag	13.05	

COLT MANAGEMENT OF THE COLUMN

BA	YONETS
SI-8	M4 CARI BAYONE with M8A Scabbare U.S. Caliber Carbine. Blac 6½". Feature attachment, i handle, and ti
II a	GARANI M5A1

14 CARBINE BAYONET vith M8A1 cabbard

I.S. Caliber .30 M1 arbine. Blade length 1/2". Features: Belt ttachment, sure-grip andle, and tie-thongs.

\$19.95



GARAND M5A1 BAYONET with M8A1 Scabbard

U.S. Caliber .30 M1 Garand Rifle, Blade lenth: 61/2". Features: Belt attachment, sure-grip handle. SI-9 and tie-thongs.

\$20.95

\$19.95



SI-10

COLT AR-15/M16 M-7 BAYONET' with M8A1 Scabbard

Blade length: 6" Features: Belt attachment, sure-grip 42A handle, and tie-thongs.

Scabbard

SI-21

M14/M1A M-6 BAYONET with M8A1

Blade length: 61/2" Features: Belt attachment, sure-grip handle and tie-thongs. \$20.95

BRAND NEW G.I. AMMUNITION CANS



50 Caliber (M2A1) cans \$9.00 ea. Special case offer of 12 cans (weight 70 lbs) \$85.00 per case.



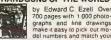
1.00

4.00

30 Caliber (7.62 NATO) cans \$6.95 ea. Special case offer of 16 cans (weight 64 lbs) \$74.00 per case

Note: Individual cans purchased add \$3.00 per unit for shipping and handling. CASE LOTS SHIPPED FREIGHT COLLECT.

HANDGUNS OF THE WORLD



make it easy to pick out mo del numbers and match your weapon to a reproduction of classic mo dels in this complete quide. Ben price 39.95; Our price 32.95 SAVE \$7.00



2.50

1.50

25.00

M1.30 CAL. CARBINE

Band assembly front

w/bayonet lug . . Bolt, Complete, M1

Bolt, Stripped, M1

Extractor

Hammer

Catch, magazine, M1

Catch, magazine, M2

Escutcheon recoil plate

Ejector assembly w/spring .

Guide operating slide spring.

Hand guard, (wood), new . . .

Hand guard (metal ventilated)

Housing, Trigger, M1, Stripped

Magazine, 30 round

Magazine, 5 round

Nut, Gas Piston

Pin, trigger housing

Plunger, hammer spring . . .

Plunger, safety w/spring ... Safety, flip type

Safety, button type

Screw, butt plate

Screw, recoil plate

Sight, rear adjustable, com'i.

Slide operating M-1

Spring, band retaining . Spring operating slide

Sight, rear adjustable, G.I. . .

Spring, operating slidestop .

Stock, used, excellent, walnut

Stock M2, used excellent . .

Stop, operating slide

Oiler (sling holder)

Sling and oiler (holder)

holds two mags. Belt type

Pouch, magazine 15 round,

30 Rd. Magazine Pouch . . . Pouch, magazine, 5 round,

com'l. heavy duty

Folding stock commercial 69.95

Stripper clips 5/2.50

Magazine dust covers, rubber 5/1.00

M1Bolt Disassembly Tool.. \$11.50

\$7.95 ea. 2 for \$15.00 3 for \$21.00

HEARING

adjustable and

PROTECTORS

Protect your hearing

with these advanced

noise suppressors.

They're comfortable

Piston nut wrench

Scope mount with 1" rings .

Technical manual .

Bayonet M4 & Scab.

New Mfg.

Sling, Used

Bore cleaner G.I.,

66.

3.2 oz. cans

Carrying case w/zipper

Carbine Accessories

Brush .30 cal. brass cleaning 5/2.00

Stock, used good Stock M2, used good

Plunger, magazine catch

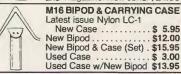
Plate, recoil

Sight, front

Hand guard, (wood), used ...

BROWNING 9mm HI POWER PISTOL HOLSTER

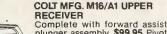
Heavy-duty canvas. Metal interior pocket for magazine, \$9,95 Holster and magazine. New cond. \$24.95





30 ROUND MAGAZINES FOR THE RUGER* MINI-14

Brand New, Manufactured and Guaranteed by Sherwood \$12.95 ea. 2\$22.95.3 mags + pouch \$39.95 *Ruger Mini-14 is the registered tradema of Sturm, Ruger & Co.



plunger assembly, \$99.95, Pivot pin to adapt M16/A1 upper receiver to AR-15 lower receiver.



GREY OR NAVY BLUE U.S.A.F. **FLYING JACKETS MA-1**

With International Orange inside liner intermediate weight MA-1 NYLON shell steel zipper front KNIT collar cuffs. waistband 100% poly. Reversible XS. S. M. L Brand New Specify size \$49.95 2 for \$89.95



19.95

15.00

23.95

1.50

5.00

1.00

8.95

200

13.00

19.95

RUBBER COMBAT GRIPS Pachmayr checkered wrap-around grips No modification necessary Baretta 84, 92, HKP9S

45 Auto Stand or Combal Brown 9MM HP \$17.50 \$22 50 \$22 50 S&W Model #39 \$22.50 \$22.50

COLT AR-15 & ARMALITE 180 CARRYING CASE

Heavy-duty canvas fully padded, full-length zipper, etc. Brand New \$26.95. 2 for 49.00. Car-15 \$24,95. 2 for \$45.00



DUMMY HAND GRENADES WITH MOVEABLE PARTS \$4.95-2 for \$9.00. 10 for \$40.00.



FN FAL .308 20Rd. MAG. **BRAND NEW** ORIGINAL BELGIAN MFG.

\$26.95 ea. 2 For \$49.95 2 MAGS plus POUCH \$54.95



CANTEEN G.I. Orig. Plastic, New \$2.00 **CANTEEN COVERS** G.I. Orig. Nylon, New \$6.50. Complete Set \$7.95



USMC CAMOUFLAGE UTILITY CAPS MIL-C-813E Type II. Specify XS, S, M, L, XL \$4.95. 2 for \$9.00-3 for \$12.00

PRACTICE RIFLE GRENADE M31

Original G.I. Completely safe and legal. NO POWDER! An ideal item for Military collectors \$9.95, 2 for \$18.00



ORIG. G.I. 30 ROUND **MAGAZINES & POUCH for COLT AR-15/M16**

30-Rnd. Magazines \$6.50. 3 for \$18.00. Pouch (holds 3 mags.) \$6.95. Complete set (3 mags. and pouch) \$23.95.



.30 CAL. M-1 CARBINE 60 RD, MAG, ASSEMBLY

Contains 2 30-round magazines and clip holder. \$10.95. Clip holder only \$3.95. Mags only \$4.00 each.



ORIGINAL G.I. CAMOUFLAGE M-65 FIELD JACKET

In O.D., Camo. Woodland, or Tan Nylon/cotton con. and Quarpel Water Repellant, Hideaway zipper and hood included. Available in S. M, L or XL sizes. (Specify size) \$54.95, 2 for \$99.95 Original G.I. 100% Nylon & Poly

Cold Weather liners for above \$19.95. 2 for \$35.95



100% COTTON TIGER STRIPED FATIGUES

Army Specified #834-000-6710 Avail. S, M, L, XL \$29.95. 2 for \$49.95.



BRAND NEW ORIGINAL G.I. "BOONIE" CAMO JUNGLE HAT

Sizes 7, 71/4, 71/2, 73/4 Specify size \$9.95



U. S. ARMY LC-1 (Alice Pack) Complete with LC-2 aluminum frame. Brand new U.S. Gov't, issue -Nylon construction-O.D. Green. \$109.95 Pack only \$69.95



ORIG. U.S. AIR FORCE SUN GLASSES

14K Gold Plated, Impact resistant DLA 100-78-C-0634 MIL-S-25948 Complete with carrying case \$24.95 2 for \$44.95



COLT AR-15 HUNTING OUTFIT Scope mount with 1" rings. Heavy duty \$14.95. 2. Scope mount with 1" rings and Bushnell 4X scope \$54.95. 3. Same as above with 3 x 9 variable scope \$67.95, Install in seconds. No tools required. A must for every owner of a Colt AR-15.



GENUINE G.I. ARMY FLASHLIGHTS Comes with; belt clip, 3 lenses, extra bulb, O.D. color. & water tight. \$4.95. 6 for \$24.00 12 for \$45.00.



U.S. MILITARY 1st AID KIT FSN 6545-965-2394 1st aid dressing, bandages, adhesive tape, aspirin, antiseptic ointment, burn cream, etc. Brand new \$4.50



NEW G.I. 30-SHOT CARBINE MAGAZINE POUCH \$4.95 With 4 Mags. \$19.95



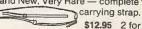
\$10.95 --- 2 M16/A1 MAINTENANCE KIT

Includes Case, Tooth Brush, LSA, Bore Cleaner, Cleaning Rod, & 2 Chamber Brushes.



AR-15/M16 FRONT & REAR SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL

U.S. M1 CARBINE CARRYING CASE Brand New, Very Rare - complete with



\$12.95 2 for \$24.00



COMPLETE LC-1 NYLON VIETNAM COMBAT HARNESS ASSEMBLY

Adjust Suspenders,* Nylon......\$12.95 First Aid Dressing Case*.....\$ 3.00 Plastic canteen & cover*.....\$ 8.50 Intrenching Tool Carrier.* Neoprene . \$ 4.50 2 M-16 30-Rnd. Mag. Pouches* \$13.90 . Pistol Belt,* Nylon \$ 9.95 *Each item can be ordered individually.

Purchase complete LC-1 Outfit and save over \$10.00 only \$42.80



SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD Over 700 pages with approx. 2.000 descriptive photos. 11th revised hard bound edition. Regularly \$29.95.



BRAND NEW 45 AUTO SHOULDER HOLSTER Orig. G.I. issue \$19.95.

2 for \$35.95 Specify Color Tan or Black

Now only \$22.95 + \$3.00 Post.



VISIT OUR NEW GUN SHOP IN CALIF.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-423-5237/CALIF. RES. CALL 213-349-7600 Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-5/Sat. 10-4 We accept any major credit card. Minimum order is \$10.00 plus \$2.50 for postage and handling. In Calif. add 6% sales tax. No C.O.D.'s. Prices subject to change without notice.

HAVE CREDIT CARD HANDY WHEN ORDERING TO ORDER BY MAIL WRITE YOUR ORDER ON A SHEET OF PAPER, ENCLOSE A CHECK OR MONEY FOR THE AMOUNT OF PURCHASE AND MAIL TO SHERWOOD INTERNATIONAL 18714 Parthenia Street/Dept. GA-8/Northridge, CA 91324



NOW IT CAN BE TOLD! NINJA

If you are too squeamish to read this ad, STOP here! If you are looking for a proven INSTANT SELF-DE-FENSE system, READ ON! What you are about to read is ACTUAL ... REAL . . . PROVEN and GUARAN-TEED ABILITY TO "DESTROY" your aggressor...BEFORE HE "DESTROYS" YOU! Who knows the human anatomy better than your doctor?

Ask any doctor to ascertain that which we are about to tell you and he will agree . . . the "NINJA SYS-TEM OF DEFENSE" is the answer.

WHY? The human body is the greatest gift any person on this earth has been bequeathed by the Divine Power, However, it is what living experiences do to this gift which enables the average human being to live a full life.

In the Ninja System of Self-Defense we guarantee . . . yes. . . .

WE GUARANTEE YOUR MONEY WILL BE WISELY SPENT

- you will learn gross anatomy
- you will learn about the skeletal system
- you will learn about the muscular system
- you will learn about the nervous system
- you will learn about the respiratory system

FREE OF EXTRA COST— SECOND STEEL NINJA WITH THIS AD ONLY.

We expect a lot of back lash from our readers . . . especially the squeamish ones. However, if this new knowledge will help to save one life! . . . WE WILL BE PLEASED!

PLUS FREE MANUAL ON "DIM MAK" POISON HAND DEATH TOUCH TECHNIQUE!!! Ask yourself:

ARE YOU RUGGED ENOUGH MENTALLY? DO YOU LIVE IN OR NEAR A **DEPRESSED AREA?** DO YOU WORK IN OR NEAR A LIFE-THREATENING SITUATION? HAVE YOU EVER BEEN MUGGED? HAVE YOU EVER BEEN RAPED OR **NEAR RAPED?**

DO YOU FEAR FOR YOUR LIFE? THE SMALL MONIES YOU WILL INVEST will bring you a life FREE of tension ONCE YOU HAVE LEARNED THE SYSTEM!

WE HAVE SENT OUT THOUSANDS OF COURSES! We have had only three returns. ALL FROM PARENTS OF CHILDREN WHO SIGNED THE PLEDGE FALSELY! IF YOU DO NOT AGREE THAT YOU HAVE RECEIVED MORE THAN YOUR MONEY'S WORTH ... YOUR PURCHASE PRICE WILL BE CHEERFULLY REFUNDED !!!

We warn you. The knowledge is "hair-raising". Out of thirty years of involvement in Judo, Ju-Jitsu and Chinese Karate . . . comes this system.

COURSE INCLUDES PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BOOK DIAMOND TIP SURGICAL STEEL NINJA "WEAPON" VITAL CHART OF ANATOMY WITH NINJA STRIKE POINTS UP TO DATE CATALOG OF CLASSICAL MARTIAL ARTS BOOKS AT 20 TO 60% OFF RETAIL

BUTOKUKAI

53 West 72nd Street New York, N.Y. 10023

Rush NINJA INSTANT SELF DEFENSE COURSE and NINJA EQUALIZER for only FIVE DOLLARS Add \$1.00 postage and handling. FREE Medical Implications of Karate

Kicks and	Blows plus Dim Mak	Manual!
Name		
Address		
	State	
	years of a <mark>ge. I promis</mark> ibility of th <mark>is new k</mark> n	
□ Cash □ Money	Order Check Son	Y No C.O.D.

Foreign Countries submit Int'l M.O. or Bank Draft payable

in U.S. funds. Add 50% more for postage.



AIN'T NO ONE AROUND

Continued from page 41

up all the luck we could hope for. We'd dealt death to the enemy and had not suffered any in return — yet. But we were no closer to getting out than when we started.

I looked over to check out Louie. He was making silly faces at Bill who, of course, didn't see him. In a flash, Louie raised his rifle and fired right at Rob. At least, that's what I thought I saw. He really fired right next to Rob's head. The loud blasts from his rifle almost deafened Rob, who grabbed his ears in pain. He was ready to give Louie hell when he noticed the bodies of two North Vietnamese just yards from him. It was one of those times when "thanks" just didn't seem enough.

Things turned deadly quiet once again as we hid in the tall grass. There were no jets or gunships overhead. The shade of several clouds, covering the sun, was almost pleasant. A cool breeze started blowing up the hill and with it came the smell of burning marijuana.

As I looked around I noticed everyone smiling. None of us had ever smoked pot, but we had all been around people who did. Noises from the bottom of the hill confirmed that the enemy was lighting up down there. I wondered if they were trying to get their courage up before paying us a visit.



Peppy motioned Roy to follow him, and the rest of us to put on our gas masks and cover them. They disappeared into the elephant grass in front of us. What seemed like a long time passed. Finally, we heard the tear-gas container explode, followed by yelling, screaming and M16s firing.

Peppy and Roy came running back up the hill. After they pulled off their gas masks they told us what had happened. The enemy were all sitting down, smoking their pot. Our men had gotten up close and thrown the tear gas right into them. The enemy started shooting back, but the gas had them crying and throwing up. I asked what all of the yelling and hollering had been about. Peppy replied that he and Roy had run at them, yelling and shooting, to shake them up. "We got all six of them," he said.

When everyone had settled down after the latest excitement, I looked over at Bill. He was white and his hands were shaking. I took into consideration that we were in a bad spot and that keeping the radios going was a real hassle, but something was still wrong. The famous "Bill smile" was gone. I crawled over to him. "Hey, what's wrong?"

At first he didn't answer me, then he said in a very low voice, "I'm going to die, and I know it."

"What? We're all going to die sooner or later."

"No, it'll be soon. I can feel it. There's someone out there close and they're going to kill me, I know it.

I motioned for Louie to watch him and went over to Peppy. I told him what Bill was feeling and that I wanted to crawl out and check things. Peppy told me to stay put, explaining, "If Bill is right, I'm going to need you on the radio more than ever. Stay put."

He sent Roy to check. Roy had been out several minutes when I heard him yell, "Grenades!"

We hit the deck as two of them exploded. The blast was just 20 yards in front of Bill. His feeling had been right. That's where the two North Vietnamese had been getting ready to shoot him. Roy came back in and told Bill to relax. Word came over my radio, "We have choppers on the way to pick you up. What's the situation like at the LZ?"

"Roger, we have engaged enemy troops and positions in a 360 around us. Things are quiet at the moment, but you can expect a hot LZ coming in.'

"Can you use more jets? We have some and they're standing by."

"Yes, we can. How about close rounds down each side of us before the choppers land?"

Peppy motioned to me. "Tell 'em the Vietnamese are starting to close in on both sides. Have them come in close. We'll throw smoke to show them where we want the ordnance." I repeated the message into the radio.

"Throw the smoke when you're ready," they answered.

Brigade's Woolly Pully Sweater



WP-1 Only \$4995

The original British Commando Sweater now authorized wear for the Marines, U.S. Army, U.S. Air Force, all U.S. Military Academies and many more. 100% Pure Virgin Wool Rib Knit. Super rugged twill shoulder & elbow reinforcing patches. Extra long & extra warm.

A great sweater for all occasions! Made to U.S. & British Military specifications to provide nearly everlasting wear. Get yours today! Choices of Crew Necks in USMC Olive Green, Blue Grey, Navy, Black & Tan. V-Necks in Army Black, USAF Blue, Peat Brown, Sand, or Navy. Men's/Women's Sizes 34 to 46.

NEW! Military Camouflage, #WP-70 \$5985

SPECIAL FORCES MOUNTAIN BOOTS

An exclusive new item made by Chippewa for the U.S. Special Forces. Designed for Mountain Operations, these boots are rugged and heavy duty. Compare these features:

Laced-to-toe 7" Boot ● Black grain-out leather ● Rolled cushion top . Ankle binder pads . Full gusset . Fully lined with glove leather • Goodyear welt construction • VIBRAM 132 cleated heel & sole • Square trimmed toe and grooved heel for conventional Ski Binding . Removable felt slip soles . Pull stud post hooks and eyelets for rapid lacing, all Black.

Available in whole or half sizes from 7 to 12. Regular or Wide.

#C-990, S.F. Boots \$99.50

"WEB NAME TAPES"

Mil-spec cotton web tapes with your information embroidered on one line. Choice of Black on OD, White on Blue, Black on White or Navy on OD. For uniforms & personal equipment, 5 tapes of same name (up to 14 letters) and color. #N15, \$5.50

Military Identification "DOG TAGS"

Complete G.I. Specification Identification Necklace. 2 Stainless steel rolled edge plates embossed with your information. 16 characters per line/5 lines/tag. Great for medical info or identifying keys & luggage. #TAG145, I.D. Tag Set/\$5.95

#TAG159, Rubber Silencers/\$.75

NAME				
CITY	Şt	Zip_		
CODE #	ITEM	SIZE/ COLOR	PRICE	
	Postage Total En	& Handling	\$1.50	

□Send FREE 1982 Catalogue

Brigade-Quartermasters, Ltd.

266-SF Roswell Street Marietta, GA 30060

COMFORTABLE MESH BASEBALL CAP



Available in Olive Green or 'Nam Leaf Pattern Camouflage. Adjustable plastic strap. Perfect for military organizations. Sizes: Medium or Large.

#BAS-C5, O.G. Mesh Cap/\$4.25 #BAS-C7, Camo Mesh Cap/\$4.25

UTILITY CAP, USMC TYPE 2 DESIGN Made of Mil-Spec Rip-stop Camouflage. Looks sharp. Not regulation. Sizes: XS, S, #CCP-2, Utility Cap/\$4.95

CAMOUFLAGE T-SHIRTS

last, a regulation 'Nam Leaf Pattern Camo T-Shirt. Full cut, 50/50 blend for comfort. Great match with Jungle Fatigues. Sizes: S, M, L, & XL. Short Sleeves.

#BT21, \$6.95





MILITARY BERETS

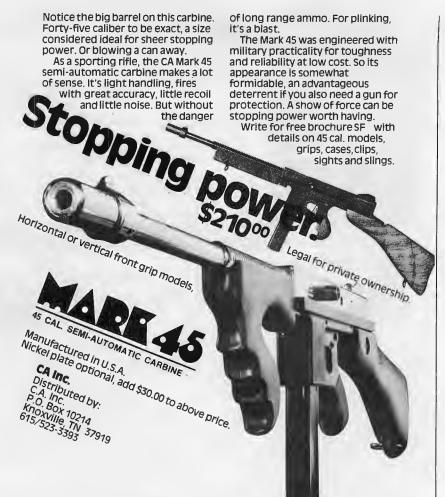
Original Mil-Spec 100% Virgin Wool with Leather Sweat Band. Fully lined with stiffener for flash. The absolute finest made anywhere. Purchased in Canada. Choose from Special Forces Green (G), Ranger Black (BL), Airborne Red (MR), Khaki OD (KH). State hat size or send head measure-MBE-1, Beret/\$14.50

JUNGLE FATIGUES

Camouflage, Rip-stop Poplin. Latest USMC issue contract goods. Sizes S,M,L and XL. Regulars. Coat or Trousers. #CAM-CT, Coat \$24.50 #CAM-TR, Trousers \$24.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send Check, Money Order, or Charge to Visa or Mastercard. Include \$1.50 Postage & Handling for all U.S.A. Zip Code Addresses. FOREIGN ORDERS must request Postage Rates. Sorry, no COD orders accepted.

Charge Phone Orders to your Bankcard. Call (404) 428-1234



I had everyone get down as close to the ground as possible. Bill threw smoke far to the left and I pitched to the right.

"Do you have our smoke?"

"Yes. Is that where you want it?"

"That's it; we realize it will be close."
"Stay down, they're coming in."

The sound of the jets was distant but grew an almost unbearable roar. Then came the explosion. It picked me up and slammed me back into the ground. The air seemed to be pulling out of my lungs. So much stuff flew through the air I couldn't open my eyes. Heat rolled up the hill from the explosions.

I could vaguely hear Peppy yelling, "No more!"

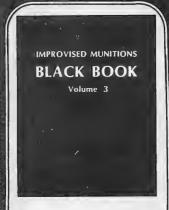
It seems I'd made a small oversight concerning the jets. I had called them in at a range I figured was close but safe for the size bombs they carried. What I hadn't known was that the jets had been rerouted from a mission of bombing built-up areas. Their bombs were three to four times the size I'd expected. I couldn't hear anything over my radio so I called out, "No more, wave off!"

The pilots thought I wanted more. "Roger, the other jet is coming in." I looked up just in time to see the plane release its bombs. "Stay down!" I screamed. Then it all happened again. The ground moved under me. I tried to protect my face from the heat and swirling dirt. My left hand felt like it was on fire. When I looked, I saw a piece of hot metal from the bomb on the tip of my





BMD BILL MOORE publications



IMPROVISED MUNITIONS **BLACK BOOK VOLUME 3**

At last volume 3 is a reality the 40 articles in this volume were developed for the C.I.A. and Special Forces during the late 60's and early 70's. However, the program was stopped before these final articles could be published meaning this volume contains never before seen information with the most outstanding work on improvised weaponry ever compiled. 81/2×11 - 162 pages. 225 \$14.95



THE COMPLETE BOOK OF **COMBAT HANDGUNNING**

Undoubtedly the finest firearm book ever published on combat fighting in the world. The author, Chuck Taylor needs no introduction, as a former captain in the U.S. Army's famed Rangers and founder of the ASAA he has gained world wide recognition as an authority on all aspects of small arms and combat fighting. The book contains virtually every aspect of combat handgunning. From the purpose, care and cleaning of the handgun to the techniques of surviving a fight and mental conditioning, etc. This book contains 168 pages.



AR-15, M-16 and M16A1 5.56 mm Rifles

This large, 81/2x11 manual gives complete coverage of civilian as well as military variations and late developments. Every facet is covered; from the use to detailed · disassembly, Inspection and complete repair and maintenance for the various models. The complete story of the M-16 family is contained in this volume of over 100 pages with hundreds of detailed illustrations. A must book for every owner user of this fantastic rifle.







FULL AUTO

AR-15, UZI & MAC 10

Step by step instructions for converting these popular weapons to Full Auto. Each of the three manuals has complete and concisive instructions for Full Auto conversions. from the simplicity of replacing parts to the more involved altering of existing parts and receiver modifications. The step by step procedure is coordinated with a series of photographs and illustrations insuring a first time success. 061, 036 or 010 \$4.95 each - all 3 \$14.00

歸 BILL MOORE po	IDIICATIONS P.O. BOX 413 - CORNVILLE, AZ 86325				BMP	
please print clearly		QTY	BOOK TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL	
NAME	10 DAY					
	MONEY BACK					
ADDRESS	GUARANTEE					
	5/2					
CITY STAT						
	ALL ORDERS					
ZIP	SENT WITH-IN 24 HOURS		POSTAGE AND HANDLING		1.50	
				TOTAL		

hand, burning it. I flicked it off.

"WAVE OFF! NO MORE BOMBS! Do you hear me? No more bombs!" The planes Rogered my message, but I still couldn't hear, so I kept repeating it. The air strike had come close to doing what the enemy had not been able to accomplish — killing us all. After about five minutes, my hearing returned enough to carry on a conversation with the jets. They were very concerned that they had almost blown us away.

I checked to see if anyone in the team had been hit. Peppy mentioned that he'd never tell me to bring jets in close again,





A low profile fixed rear sight for all Colt Government Model and Commander, G.I. issue 1911 and 1911-A1 and the Browning Hi-Power. Shrouds the rear of the slide affording a clean, combat sight picture. Adjusts for windage and requires some fitting. Comes with complete instructions for installation.



The original patented Swenson Ambidextrous safety, for use on all Colt Government Models, Gold Cup, Ace, National Match, Mark IV Series, Commander and USA G.I. issue 1911 and 1911-A1, plus all copies of these firearms. Easily installed with some fitting required and converts the thumb safety to lefthand operation. Comes with complete instructions for easy installation.

RIGHT HANDERS

For use on the above models and simply replaces the issue or factory thumb safety.

Add \$1.50 to all above prices to cover postage and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. Please remit money orders or cashiers checks only, NO C.O.D.s PLEASE.

SWENSON'S .45 SHOP
P.O. BOX 608-SF • FALLBROOK CA 92028

but he was smiling as he said it. Bill and Louie gave me some pretty fierce kidding that was to go on for some time. The important thing was that no one had been hurt.

"We have a pick-up chopper on the way. Get ready." That was the best news that had come over my radio yet.

The jets had napalm that they were saving for our pull-out. Louie pulled out his camera and motioned for Bill to snap me. Not to be outdone, I pulled out my Kodak. The two of us decided to see who could get the best pictures of the jets dropping napalm. The contest was on. I called the jets in close to burn out any unwanted visitors. We in turn got some great pictures. Six people were covering while Louie and I were snapping away. The strikes were spectacular. Peppy just kept shaking his head and wondering where he had gone wrong.

Overhead, we saw our ticket out. Not a 34 but one of the 46s. The pilots had to get special permission from the base commander to take their bird up in spite of the safety checks.

The 46 came in fast and hard. The moment it touched down, we started boarding. The enemy still hadn't given up. The chopper gunners killed two more with their .50-caliber machine guns as we lifted off.

Back at the base, we got quite a welcome. We had more officers than I thought were on the entire base come to our humble tent to hear our report. Peppy was promoted to sergeant and awarded the Navy Cross. Roy was once again promoted to Pfc and awarded both the Silver Star and Purple Heart (he had picked up a slight wound in his leg). We were credited with 39 confirmed kills. Not bad for eight people. The enemy had tried their best, but it just wasn't good enough. All in all, it had been one hell of a day.

Reprinted with permission from the July 1981 issue of Leatherneck Magazine.

SUPPORT SOF ADVERTISERS



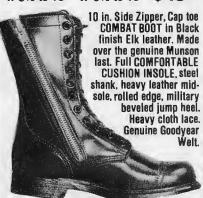
DON'T HESITATE, SEND \$2.00 FOR YOUR POSTAGE PAID INGRAM CATALOG

R. P. B. INDUSTRIES, INC. PO BOX 5228, ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30307 U.S.A.





R 61/2 to 13 W 61/2 to 13 \$4500



MASTER CHARGE, VISA, COO's accepted. Send for our free 9 page price list of other government surplus including camouflague fatigues.

Valley Surplus Box 346 Tariffville, Conn. 06081 (203) 658-6228

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID BY UNITED PARCEL SERVICE ONLY, FOR ORDERS WHICH MUST BE SENT BY POST OFFICE, PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE FOR SEVEN LBS... INSUREO.

COMPLACENCY

Continued from page 31

anyone who studies it. The "weapons system" developed in the book coordinates mental and physical conditioning, tactics and shooting skills into survival readiness which may some day save your life. As a bonus the text's last few pages contain a list of other books, manuals and magazine articles which may aid the student who wishes to study street survival further.

Dennis Anderson, the publisher of Street Survival, and Chuck Remsberg, one of its co-authors, are now giving seminars around the country to augment the lessons in this book. The \$50 taxdeductible fee is a small price to pay for their invaluable two days' training. Write to Calibre Press for a seminar schedule in your area.

The choice, my friend, is yours. You can continue complacently and play the odds that you will remain one of the fortunate majority who is never challenged - or you can begin today with a personal training program of survival techniques and skills which may save your life. Properly trained, you will probably survive an armed encounter; untrained, you depend on luck.

As Bill Jordan says, "There are no second-place winners in a gunfight." 突





Are there American Prisoners of War still alive and unaccounted for in Southeast Asia?

Accumulating evidence strongly suggests that there are American Prisoners of War alive and unaccounted for and who remain in captivity.

There is an urgent need for a full accounting by all parties regarding information pertinent to missing and captive American servicemen.

There have been more than 350 "live-sighting reports" of American POWs since the Paris Peace Accords were signed in 1973, but the U.S. government has been unable to substantiate any of them. Previous administrations have been less than candid regarding the possibility that American POWs may still survive in prison.

Project Freedom is a non-partisan, non-profit organization dedicated to the task of finding out, beyond any reasonable doubt, the fate of those brave men who so nobly risked their lives.

Project Freedom's National Chairman is Col. Lewis Millett (USA, Ret.), a Medal of Honor recipient; Honorary Chairman is Gen. William C. Westmoreland; the Executive Committee includes Maj. Gen. John K. Singlaub (USA, Ret.), Col. Charles W. Scott, the highest-ranking military man among the hostages in Iran, and Lt. Col. Robert K. Brown (USAR), Project Freedom's Coordinator of Activities in Southeast Asia and Publisher of Soldier of Fortune Magazine.

There is much to be done.

You can help.

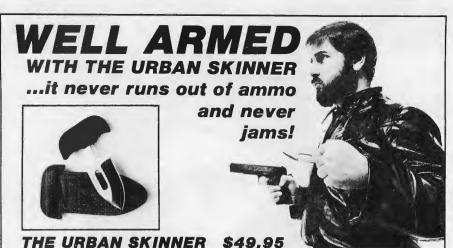
Funds are needed to conduct and support information-gathering efforts in Southeast Asia — projects aimed at establishing the truth.

Please send your help in the form of donations to:

Project Freedom-Special Fund c/o Soldier of Fortune P.O. Box 693 Boulder, Colorado 80306

Make checks payable to: Project Freedom-Special Fund.

Tax-exempt status is pending. All contributions will be given a tax-exempt number when this status is approved.



The only serious push dagger commercially available in America. The Urban Skinner is deadly effective and simple to use even if you've never picked up a knife before. Use standard boxing blows for phenomenal penetration or mount a slashing attack with the razor sharp, hollow ground blade. The Skinner's shock absorbing handle mates to a top quality leather sheath for inconspicuous appearance. Handy boot/belt clip for easy carrying. APPROX. 3 OZ. • LIFETIME GUARANTEE TO ORIGINAL OWNER.

• STAINLESS STEEL RC 56/58 · CHECK LOCAL ORDINANCES BEFORE CARRYING CONCEALED

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) ADDRESS

STATE

CATALOGUE \$2 (GOOD TOWARD FIRST PURCHASE)

Please send the following ...

(ADD \$1 50 POSTAGE/HANDLING) CALIF RESIDENTS INCLUDE SALES TAX MONEY ORDER

CHECK ENCLOSED \$ MASTER CARD

(LIST ALL NUMBERS ON YOUR CREDIT CARD) (EXPIRATION DATE) OR PHONE IN YOUR CREDIT CARD ORDER DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED (805) 656-5191 2128 UNIT D. KNOLL DRIVE, VENTURA CA 93003

MAIL THIS NO RISK COUPON TODAY

CHARGE TO MY: D VISA

BOBBY

Continued from page 63

from Managua's Intercontinental Hotel, he finally started to fill me in on what he was really doing in Nicaragua.

He was part of a team of specialists in unconventional warfare who were training an elite unit of General Somoza's National Guard. He was training in hand-to-hand and basic combat, and there were specialists in knife, small arms, tactics, operations, intelligence and communications. The team was small, he said, but they did good work and had good troops to work with, just like the old days. Tiger fatigues and all.

"But why I really wanted to talk to you, Doc, is that you have been here for a while. You go out in the country, you speak Spanish and know the people."

"I've only been here a little over seven months, but I guess I do know them pretty well," I responded. "Why do you ask?'

He paused and took a swig of beer. "When I came here, I thought that I was coming to fight another communist insurgency. You know, like those damn VC. I thought that it was a chance to help a free country fight a takeover by the same enemy." He paused again, took another drink. "But now, I'm not

MILITARY GRAPHICS **DEPT. 3 - BOX 228** DUNKIRK, MARYLAND U.S.A. 20754 Phone (301) 741-5216





Mastercard • Visa • Personal Checks Allow 4 Weeks for Delivery MONEY ORDERS SHIPPED AT ONCE SHIPPING PREPAID FOR U.S., APO/FPO and CANADA

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 30%

SEND \$1.00 FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG WITH OVER 160 T-SHIRT DESIGNS & 65 CERTIFICATES

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION of MILITARY INSIGNIA SPORTSWEAR

T-SHIRTS

MONEY BACK (LESS POSTAGE) IF NOT SATISFIED

Colors Avail: White, Blue, Tan, Gold, Green, Scarlet

CAPS

Colors: Red, Green, Black, Blue, White Front Panel (One size fits all)

Body Colar/Trim

Lt. Green - Drk. Green White - Drk. Green

RING-NECK

T-SHIRTS

White - Blue Lt. Blue - Drk. Blue Gray - Black

SWEATSHIRTS 11.50 8.50

Colors Avail: White, Blue, Green, Gold, Gray, Scarlet *

*

*

*

¥

*

*

*

* *

*

*

×

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

BASEBALL SHIRT 11.50

Color: Gray Body with Black Trim

Specify Shirt Type • Color • Style • Insignia No. • Sizes: Men's S, M, L, XL

U.S. Special Forces (#1)
5th Special Forces (#23)
10th Special Forces (#32)
U.S. Special Forces—Spec. Oper. (#27)
U.S. Special Forces—Mike Force (#30)
U.S. Special Forces—Wagnons Instr. (#64)
U.S. Special Forces—Deaths Head (#137)

U.S.M.C.—Insignio (#2)
U.S.M.C.—Force Recon (#9)
U.S.M.C.—Drill Instructor (#22)
U.S.M.C.—Rifle Team (#123)
U.S.M.C.—Scout Sniper (#124)
U.S.M.C.—Scout Sniper (#124)

U.S.M.C.—Once a Marine-

Always a Marine (#142) U.S. 82nd Airborne (#8)

U.S. 101st Airborne (#75)
U.S. 173rd Airborne (#155)
U.S. 101st Air Assault (#24)
U.S. Abn. Wings
(Master #4) (Senior #5) (Novice #6)
Devils Brigade—82nd Airborne (#31)
Wild Geese—Airborne (#43)

U.S. Army Ranger (#26)
1st Cav.—Airmobile (#42)
Military Police (#132)
U.S. Navy Seal (#11)
U.S. Army Engineers (#139)
Armor (#140)

Rhadesian –Security Force (#12) Rhadesian –Selous Scouts (#29) Rhadesian African Rifles (#34)

British—S.A.S. (#13)
British—Royal Marines (#17)
British—Irish Guards (#39)
Scottish—Blackwatch (#20)
Scottish—Lovat Scouts (#35)
Scottish—Royal Scots Greys (#37)
German—SS Deaths Head (#19) German—Waffen SS Runes (#18)

Mercenary—Foreign Legion Insignio (#156) Merc—This Body for Hire (#158) Mercenaries —Would Rather Fight-Than Make Love (#157)
Deaths Head with Crossed Rifles (#151)

K-9 Corps (#46) I Got Screwed in Vietnam (#159) 8.00 ea.

AWARD CERTIFICATES: 8 x 11 in Color • Space for Name/Rank/Dates

C-1 U.S.M.C. — Force Recon C-2 U.S. Special Forces C-3 U.S. Navy S.E.A.L.

C-4 U.S. Airborne — Master C-5 U.S. Army Ranger

C-6 Special Forces — Jungle Expert
C-7 Special Forces — Guerrilla Warfare

Special Forces — Weapons Expert Rhodesian Security Force U.S.M.C. — Weap. Expert C-10

C-15 5th Special Forces Group C-16 U.S.M.C. — Rifle Expert

C-11 U.S. Airborne — Senior C-12 Special Forces — Demolition Expert C-14 U.S. Navy S.E.A.L. — Weap. Expert C-15 5th Special Forces Group

C-20 U.S. Army - Pistol Expert C-21 U.S. Army — Auto. Weapons Expert
C-22 U.S.M.C. — Auto. Weapons Expert
C-23 U.S. Navy S.E.A.L. — Demo. Expert
C-24 U.S. Army Ranger — Mt. Warfare Expert

C-17 U.S.M.C. — Pistol Expert

C-19 U.S. Army - Rifle Expert

C-25 U.S. Army Ranger — Jungle Warfare Expert

C-26 U.S. Army — Long Range Recon Platoon C-29 U.S. Army — Heavy Weapons Expert

C-32 U.S. Army Airborne Novice
C-32 U.S. Army Airborne Novice
C-42 U.S. Army 101st Abn. Member
C-43 U.S. Army 82nd Abn. Member

C-46 Republic of Vietnam — Military Participation Award

THE SOLDIER'S HANDBOOK **IS A MUST** FOR THE SURVIVALIST

THE SOLDIER'S HANDBOOK

Limited Edition

\$100.00 only 50,000 Copies

Will Be Sold

AMERICA'S SUPER SOLDIER

ANTHONY B. HERBERT LT. COL., RET.

This survival manual is essential if a catastrophe ever strikes our land. I'd rather have it than a gun.

Jim Townsend Editor

THIS TEXT IS A VIRTUAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EXTRAORDINARY TECHNIQUES AND TIPS ON HOW TO FIGHT, PROTECT YOURSELF AND KILL! HOW TO BLOW UP THINGS AND COMMIT MAYHEM! AND SURVIVE. THE OPENING CHAPTERS DISTILL COURAGE AND DECISION MAKING TO BASIC TECHNIQUES WHICH DO AWAY WITH LABORIOUS EXERCISES AND TIME CONSUMING TRAINING. IT REDUCES HAND TO HAND COMBAT TO THE VERY ESSENTIALS OF HOW TO KILL SUDDENLY WITH YOUR BARE HANDS IN WAYS WHICH CAN BE LEARNED IN SECONDS: HOW TO FIGHT WITH A KNIFE THE FIRST TIME YOU PICK ONE UP, CORRECTLY, SIMPLY AND EFFECTIVELY! HOW TO CONSTRUCT LETHAL EXPEDIENT EXPLOSIVE DEVICES FROM BASE HOUSEHOLD-GROCERY ITEMS; HOW TO SURREPTITIOUSLY ENTER BUILDINGS, OFFICES, SAFES. FILE CABINETS, DESKS AND VEHICLES; PROFESSIONAL METHODS OF ASSASSINATION THAT REQUIRE NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR EQUIPMENT OR PRACTICE: TIPS ON SURVIVAL IN JUNGLES, THE ARCTIC, ON THE DESERT, AND IN BARROOMS, OR ON THE STREETS, THE BASIC KNOTS AND ROPE TRICKS WHICH PERMIT YOU TO DO ALMOST ANYTHING WITH A ROPE SHORT OF SERVING IT FOR DINNER; HOW TO CONSTRUCT EXPEDIENT WEAPONS AND SILENCERS; EMERGENCY NO-NONSENSE COMBAT FIRST AID; PATROL TIPS THAT MAKE THE DIFFERENCE ON RAIDS, AMBUSHES, ESTABLISHMENT OF CLANDESTINE BASES, COUNTER-AMBUSH TECHNIQUES, SEARCH, HANDLING OF POWS; AND MOREI—BY AMERICA'S MOST DECORATED AND COMPLETE SOLDIER—TONY HERBERT. AND IT FITS INTO YOUR FATIGUE TROUSER POCKET— ALL 600 PLUS PAGES.

NOTHING LIKE IT HAS EVER BEFORE BEEN AVAILABLE. SOME VILL OBJECT TO THIS TEXT BUT THE METHODS AND TECHNIQUES EXPLAINED HAVE BEEN PASSED ON THROUGH THE OFFICES OF THE CIA, DIA, FBI AND TERRORIST ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS FOR YEARS. A KNOWLEDGE OF SAME CAN ONLY ENHANCE YOUR PROFESSIONAL CAPABILITIES AS WELL AS AID YOU IN PROTECTING AGAINST THEM.

THE SOLDIER'S HANDBOOK \$100.00

\$10000

A MANUAL FOR SURVIVAL

SOLDIER'S

HANDROOK

PREPARED BY LT. COL. ANTHONY B. HERBERT, (Ret.)

"America's Most Decorated Soldier"

Cloverleaf Books offers you a unique opportunity to obtain a

limited edition of THE SOLDIER'S HANDBOOK by Anthony B. Herbert, Lt.Col., Ret., at a price of \$100.00 per copy. Each book is numbered and will be autographed by the author. Numbered copies will be issued in the order in which filled out coupons, accompanied by checks, are received.

A quote from former astronaut Wally Schirra:

"If you are a survivor of an airplane crash, I would hope that you would have THE SOLDIER'S HANDBOOK in your survival kit. If you don't plan to survive, take a martini!'

Los Angeles Herald Examiner, Wednesday, Aug. 27

The book's already a big hit among old military hands, narcotics folk, cops, corporations and individuals with more than just a little to protect. And, promises Herbert, the book will be updated periodically. Which might prove necessary. After all, you never know when another Noble Cause may come loping around the next corner.

> **CLOVERLEAF BOOKS** P.O. BOX 440259 Dept. 7Z Aurora, Colorado 80044 (303) 337-0850

The National Educator

Only nine men in history have won the Osminieh (Turkey's Medal of Honor) — Eight Turkish soldiers and America's Tony Herbert — only one of his many unique accomplishments.

Quantity	Item	Price ea.	Amount
	Soldier's Handbook	\$100.00	
or return b	Shp guaranteed Tota ook within 10 we will refund	al Amount g. & Hdlg. al of above	2.95

Check or Money Order Payable to Cloverleaf Books
Please fill in below
Name
Address
City State Zip
CHARGE IT!
■ Master Charge ■ BankAmericar Visa
Account # (all digits)
Master Charge Expiration Date Bank No. Signature (required if using credit card)



BRAND NEW — THE F1 - A2 ™ ...OR HOW TO GO FROM NASTY TO DOWNRIGHT WICKED.

The original F1 - A Mini-14 Folding Stock has been acclaimed the finest folding stock made. Everyone says it is perfect; can't be improved - everyone but us! For over a year an improved version of the F1 - A, a military only version, has been in existence. There have been rumors about this "nasty piece of equipment", but less than a dozen civilians have ever seen one. This year we are releasing the military version for civilian sales under the designation F1 - A2. It is approximately 300% stronger than the original F1 - A and features the following specifications. The pivot assembly, lock-work and all moving parts are investment cast 4140, heat treated to 28 + Rockwell. Stock tubing is 7/16" diameter and of carbon steel, as are all other metal parts. The stock body and buttpad are a structural nylon/mineral/fiberglass compound that is 10 times stronger than walnut, imperwithout damage! Non-reflective vious to chemicals, temperature blue, \$114.95 + \$5.00 insurance extremes, and the most brutal and handling. Stainless steel, impacts. The F1 - A2 has an improved surface texture and \$14.50 ppd. Military Spec. Front

grip checkering for an even firmer hand hold. The folding assembly tucks in so close that it protrudes from the side

TM F1-A2 is

less

gun combat accessories, paramilitary firearms, Day/Night sighting systems, law enforcement and survival equipment is now out. \$4.00 (Refundable with order)

than

7/8 of an

inch. Length

of pull is 14 3/8"

and total weight

lbs. This stock is so

rugged that you can

actually beat in doors with

it, drop it from planes, etc.

\$10.00 extra. Genuine Ruger

Ventilated Hand Guards . . .

Sight and Flash Hiderassembly

for Mini-14 (all steel) \$32.00 ppd. Our

new 1982 CATALOG of rifle and shot-

remains at 2.6

R & R ENTERPRISES • Box 385, Jefferson, S.D. 57038 • 605-966-5382

so sure. It seems different than what I was told before I came here. I want you to tell me what you know about the situation here."

I took a sip of my own beer, then ordered two more. The food came, and I let the waiter get out of earshot before beginning. Our table was away from the other patrons. These simple precautions were necessary in Nicaragua.

"Bobby, it is probably true that the guerrillas get some support from the Cubans. Maybe money and maybe advisers, although none have yet been captured. And maybe it's true that some of the people see absolutely no chance for freedom or economic improvement under Samoza. The Samoza family has been running this country like its own plantation for the past 40 years. The National Guard is Samoza's private army, his police power as well, and no matter what their constitution may say about a trial, justice is what the Guardia says it is, because they have the guns.

"Hell, every family I talk to in the countryside has had somebody killed or beaten up by the Guardia. Some people just disappear. Whole families have vanished from land that some Guardia

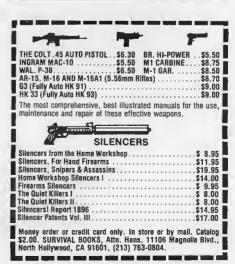
MINUTEMEN

YOUR LIFE

SURVIVAL FOOD TABS SAVE

WHEN EMERGENCY CONDITIONS REQUIRE LIVING ON WHATEVER FOOD YOU CAN CARRY. 12 PER DAY OF THESE ULTRA HIGH CALORIE FOOD TABLETS PROVIDE ALL VITAMIN AND MINERAL REQUIREMENTS, PROTEIN FOR STRENGTH, DEXTROSE AND LACTOSE FOR FAST ENERGY AND ESSENTIAL FATTY ACIDS FOR LASTING ENDURANCE. 15 DAY SUPPLY 180 TABS \$15.00 PPD.

> PATRIOT, P.O. Box 31399 ST. LOUIS, MO. 63131



TEKNA ITEMS!! THE WORLD'S SIMPLEST 2-CELL FLASHLIGHTS ...

THAT WORK! T-2000X — This tiny, three ounce Tekna Lite II cell is made of shock resistant plastic in a handsome matte black finish. It is also waterproof and emits a powerful beam. Supplied with two #222 bulbs, it operates on two AA alkaline batteries (not included). Length is 6", diameter is 1.16". Waterproof to 2000 feet. Candlepower is 1400. Switch is activated by 1/2 turn of lens; light is explosion proof \$10.95.

The Survival-lite is T-2000-0 --moided in high visibility international orange & is the ideal life-saving personal light. The Survival-lite features a thermal flasher blub that will operate for 12-16 hours on a single pair of 'AA' alkaline cells. The intermittent pulses of light can be spotted up to two miles away. A #222 bulb is also supplied for regular flashlight use. The convenient nylon neck lanyard keeps the light handy while both hands are free. — \$11.95. T-2000-XR - Identical to the T-2000-X but with a red lens. The T-2000-XR is the ideal light source for map, chart or compass reading. Built-tough, like all Tekna lights, the T-2000-XR will survive the harshest environment — \$10.95.

T-2208 Tekna Strap - Designed for use with any of the Tekna Lite 2 cells, the Tekna-Stap allows the lights to be fastened to the arm or leg, leaving both hands free. In addition, the exself-tensioning clusive stainless steel buckle compensates for muscular expansion and contraction, thus providing a snug fit at all times — \$6.50.

4-CELL FLASHLIGHTS!!

This lite has the virtually in-destructible ABS/polycarbonate housing, and is so small, it is less than one third the size of comparably bright flashlights. The lite weighs 8.75 oz. with batteries, and is 5" long. It is 2.5" in diameter, and is waterproof to 2000 ft. Brightness is 4800 Candlepower, and lite is available in rechargeable form (batteries in-cluded), or non-rechargeable form (batteries not included). Switch is activated by 1/4 turn

of lens; explosion proof.

T-1700 — Rechargeable Black w/Nicad Batteries & 110 v. Charger — \$42.95

- Rechargeable Orange w/Nicad Batteries & 110 v. Charger — \$42.95

T-1800 - Rechargeable Black w/Nicad Batteries & 200 v. Charger — \$44.95 T-1800 — Rechargeable

Orange w/Nicad Batteries & 220 v. Charger — \$44.95 T-1705 — Non-Rechargeable —

Black w/o Batteries or Charger \$19.95 T-1705-0 - Non-Rechargeable

— Orange w/o Batteries or Charger — \$19.95

8-CELL FLASHLIGHTS

The Tekna-Lite 8 cell is simply thebrightest flashlight for its size in the world. It is designed to run on either rechargeable nickle-cadmium batteries or al-kaline cells. Candlepower is 12,000. Weight is 12 oz. w/batteries, and length is 7". Diameter is 2.5". Lite is waterproof to 2000 feet. Switch is activated by 1/4 turn of lens, and is explosion-proof.

Rechargeable Black w/Nicad Batteries & 110 v. Charger — \$64.95

OENIX

DUTHERM AFRICA WAR GAMES 1965-1979







APOC

T-SHIRTS

NAVY BLUE





AFGAN

MINI-STROBE - A FLASH OF BRILLIANCE!

This Tekna T-3000 mini-strobe is the smallest signal strobe in the world. Consisting of a xenon flash tube linked to a fully miniaturized electronic circuit and powered by a mercury battery (sold separately), the mini-strobe will operate con-tinuously for 8-10 hours. Its brilliant omnidirectional flash can be seen over a ten mile radius. This lite is the same size as the T-2000 series, and is waterproof to 1000 feet. Switch is operated the same as the T-2000 series. Available in black or orange color. \$39.95.

T-3001 — Mercury battery for mini-strobe lite — \$4.95

Grenades! - by Mike Weber. A new generation of weapons has given new meaning to the word grenades. Here is what they are all about. How they work, how to use them. Grenades! is put together as only a professional can do it. 130 pages, over 80 photos and illustrations. — \$5.95

RHODESIAN PLAQUES Authentic military plaques from Rhodesia! Rhodesia's war was divided into various opera-tional areas: Hurricane, Thrasher, Repulse, Grappie, Splinter and Tangent. Each was controlled by its own Join Operations Command; and each JOC adopted its own insignia. Now you can own this set of unique plaques! The plaques are made from acid etched Rhodesian copper plate, and are mounted on Zambezi hardwood. Phoenix bought out the manufacturer of these plaques, and are offering these at a special price! Plaques are \$11.95 each, or the complete set for the special price of \$49.95, plus \$1.50 for postage and handling. Order now limited number available.



T-SHIRTS \$7.95

T-shirts are a cotton/ polyester blend. Diver & SPECS & 3B \$8.95



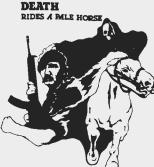
ABN

AIRBORNE

DEATH FROM ABOVE

PEACE

SPEC5













Navy blue or white

T-1900-0 - Rechargeable Orange w/Nicad Batteries & 110 v. Charger — \$64.95
T-1920 — Rechargeable — Black w/Nicad Batteries & 220 v. Charger — \$66.95 T-1920-0 — Rechargeable Orange w/Nicad Batteries & 220 Charger — \$66.95 -1905 — Non-Rechargeable —

THROUGH

SUPERIOR FIREPOWER

Black w/o Batteries or Charger \$26.95 T-1905-0 - Non-Rechargeable Orange w/o Batteries or Charger — \$26.95

Merc: American Soldiers of Fortune — by Jay Mallin & Robert K. Brown. An eye-opening account of the lives, ideals, and adventures of today's soldiers of fortune. A must for every adventurer! — \$14.95

GI WEB BELT - New OD green web belts to carry your gear! — \$6.95

ITEM	QUANTITY	SIZE	PRICE	
			1	1
				-
				4
	· ·			٦.
			-	4
				_
				7
ISA & MASTER CARD ACCEP				1
Card. #:	3% Sales Tax (CC	ENCLOSED		
NAME:				
ADDRESS:				

COMMANDO WATCHBAND

Exclusive Crystal Cover Strap!



Protects your watch and conceals nighttime glow.

Heavy-Duty, Mil-Spec Web, 1%". Sewn with nylon thread. Nearly indestructable and will not rot. Velcro® Hook-n-Loop closures secure the Cover and our unique Double-locking wrist band will not come off even under stress. Washable. Measure wrist to nearest 1/4" and specify color. Olive, Black, Sage Green, Navv. #CB1, \$5.50

BRIGADE'S KNIFE POUCH

A fitting accessory for most pocket knives. Made of the same material as our Commando Watchband. Regular size fits most pocket knives and all width belts. Velcroe protective flap keeps knife safe and ready when you need it. Olive, Black, Navy, Sage.

#PCH1, Regular \$3.95

#PCH2, Extra Large for Buck size knives. #PCH3, for Swiss Champion. Specify type. Olive, Black. Just \$4.95.

NYLON COMMANDO FIELD WALLET

Rugged nylon packcloth wallet with Velcro® closure. 5 inside pockets for bills, I.D. and credit cards. Water repellent, washable & comfortable. A must for any outdoors person. Choose Olive, Camouflage, Black, Brown, Blue, Green or Divers' Red. #NWT-79, \$7.95



Brigade-Quartermasters, Ltd.

266-SF Roswell Street Marietta, GA 30060



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send Check, Money Order or Charge to Visa or Mastercard. Include \$1.50 Postage & Handling Fee for all U.S.A. Zip Code Addresses. Foreign Orders must request Postage Rates. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.

Charge Phone Orders To Your Bankcard Call (404) 428-1234

NO. 102 - 14 IN., 17 OZ., Rosewood \$ 11.95 NO. 103 - 12 IN., 16 OZ., Rosewood \$ 11.95

officer lays claim to. I've seen people on the street beaten by soldiers. It happens all the time."

"But how about the big demonstrations in favor of Somoza, all of the people who turn out to hear him speak?" he asked.

"There are two types of people who show up for those rallies," I told him, "the Guardia in civilian clothing, and their families, or the poor Nicaraguan civil servants, those people who have government jobs, and whose attendance is checked at every so-called spontaneous demonstration."

My old friend looked at me and was silent for a long while. Then: "Doc. what you say about the revolution here, it being supported by the people and maybe even necessary, may be true. But you know what happens to a revolution when the communists are involved. During the confusion that follows the overthrow of the old government, the leaders of the democratic opposition somehow disappear, the different groups can't agree, and the communists, even if they are outnumbered, end up taking over."

My friend may have been a kid from the Mekong Delta, but he was no dummy. And he knew his politics.

He was right, of course. How often had well-meaning and courageous freedom fighters been betrayed? It had

NUNCHAKU

Powerful, but Compact Weapon from the East!

Many times more effective than knives or clubs, even against multiple attacks. Whipping motion afforded by flexible connection between handles yields many times the speed and power of just a straight stick. Patented Swivel-Chain provides smoothness with ultimate strength. Made of Jungle hardwood similar to Teak. African Rosewood models are finished in clear laquer to show off their fine red color. Both hardwood and rosewood models are very strong and hard. All handles taper from 11/4" to 1" at connecting end. 12" lengths are most popular and give a little extra speed. 14" gives a bit more power and reach.

Throwing Star That Sticks Every Time!



\$3.25

No. 226 Martial arts throwing knife.

High grade steel.



\$1.50 No. 200

80¢ No. 201

Throw like dart. 200 is 4' & 201 is 2-5/8' Both are REE 1/16" thick & nickel plated. Pro model 226 is 1/8' thick, 31/2' & sharpened. SEND FOR YOUR'S NOW

OCTAGON Nylon Strung Style NO. 106 - 14 IN., 12 OZ., No finish NO. 107 - 12 IN., 11 OZ., No finish

Traditional style - No knots showing

OCTAGON Chain Style

ROUND Chain Style

NO. 120 - 14 IN., 15 OZ., Black NO. 113 - 12 IN., 14 OZ., Black

NO. 114 - 14 IN., 15 OZ., Black

NO. 115 - 12 IN., 14 OZ., Black

Nunchaku Carrying Case- No. 134 \$2.95 Black vinyl, zippered case fits all nunchaku.

Book - NUNCHAKU & SAI No. 9090 - \$7.95 By Ryusho Sakagami. Complete nunchaku training manual. Extra clear multiple photo technique shows how to use this amazing weapon.

BANKAMERICARD & MASTER CHARGE BANKAMEHICAND & Ma3 I ER LITHATOR A Accepted for orders over 520. Give number and expiration date. Sign order same as signature appears on card. PHONE ORDERS BY CREDIT CARD ACCEPTED. Sorry, no collect calls. MONEY ORDER or CERTIFIED CHECK assures prompt shipment. Persor checks are held for clearance.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO DOLAN'S SPORTS

Dept. SF, 26 Hwy 547 Farmingdale, NJ 07727 **ADD SHIPPING** CHARGES

Fach

Each

Each

S4.95

S 8.95

S 8.95

Orders under \$10-75¢ \$10 to \$20 _ _\$1.00 Over \$20 -\$1.50





76 SOLDIER OF FORTUNE

happened just across the Caribbean in Cuba, in post WWII Indochina, in Russia and China and Africa. Why not Nicaragua?

But by helping to prop up a corrupt, arbitrary dictatorship, which must eventually fall of its own weight, was he helping to prolong the agony and further polarize the people? Already there were reports of people joining the communists because they viewed them as the only way out.

It was getting late, and both of us had to go. We agreed that the decision to stay or leave was one that only he could make. I could only tell him the facts as I knew them, but I wouldn't try to tell him which way to go.

The records show that Bobby made his choice. Perhaps he had access to information about communist infiltration not available to me; perhaps he felt that the time had come to make a stand, no matter who the allies were. I respect his judgment.

There are two postscripts to this story. One is that Bobby's name was not really Nguyen van Nguyen. Wherever he is, he's having the last laugh on us. When we were together in the Qui Nhon Mike Force days, we were amazed at how many of our VN recruits' names began with "Nguyen van." The name was 10 times more common than Smith is to



Horton Safari Magnum Crossbow. The perfect hunting and survival weapon. Compact and light. Weighs just over

 Warp-proof, forest green colored stock. Rugged construction. Impervious to weather.

Magnum powered 125 lb. steel prod.

Patented Dial-A-Range® scope sighting system. Eliminates "hold-over". (Telescope

 Complete set includes aperture sights, cocking stirrup, and two aluminum bolts.

 Lifetime Guarantee to original owner. Send \$1 for literature or \$229.95 plus \$5 handling for the complete crossbow

Box 219 798 Cascadilla St. Dept. SE02 Ithaca, NY 14850 • Phone (607) 273-2993



FINALLY! Body armor so comfortable you can wear it all the time . . . so effective it exceeds the federal government's recommendation for standard police body armor . . . and so inexpensive our slogan is literally true you can't afford to be without it.

This is serious armor — the same style and weave of Zepel®-treated Kevlar® recommended by the federal report that set the national standard for police body armor. But there is 12.5% more armor, front and back, in your SILENT PARTNER than that report recommended!

SILENT PARTNER's T-shirt design is unique. It's the first successful combination of a comfortable cotton garment and first-rate flexible armor. You put on your SILENT PARTNER like an ordinary T-shirt. Armor and all, it weighs just 1.5 pounds!

And at this price, it's some of the cheapest life insurance you can buy!

125 GR .38 SPL. +P JHP AT 1 FT. (BULLET STOPPE BY FIRST LAYER OF ARMOU	g g	NI Fou			lor	st		ch) E			230 AT BY	+	rı,	.45 ACP FMJ (BULLET STOPPED LAYER OF ARMOR)
(JC) Jungle Camo	(DC) D									nde	_		_	17	_	_		B) Ninja Black
(Order your normal T-shirt (1) Complete units: (shirt, front and back armor) @ \$89.95 each	Qty.		_	-36	8		Ĺ	8-4				-44	8		L (4		8)	\$
(2) Extra T-shirt Carrier(s) @ \$19.95 each	Qty.	30				00				90				30	00	**		\$
STREET ADDRESS														Hand (La.			ly)	\$ 5.00
CITY/STATE						CI	nec	k*	Т	ОТ		ail te	\$					
SIGNATURE ZIP CREDIT CARD No. IEXPIRATION DATE			C.O.D. (CASH ONLY) Money Order VISA Silent Partner, I 230 LAFAYETTE			LAFAYETTE ST.												
				,,,,,,,								aste nex			Please			ETNA, LA 70053 beeks for check clearing

CREDIT CARD CUSTOMERS! Get expedited shipment on VISA, Mastercard and American Express card orders by calling our 24-hour toll-free number:

1-800-328-3890, Ext. 6028

(CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE)

For dealer or technical information, phone (504) 366-4851.





For all S&W K-Frame .38/ K2C .357 plus some Dan Wesson .38/.357.

For Colt Python, O.M.M. & old **P3C** model Trooper and O.P.

For Double Action Rugers of R4C .38 and .357 calibre.

For Colt Trooper MKIII, Law-T6C man MKIII and other MKIII .38/.357's.

For S&W's "L" Frame revol-L8C vers Models 586 and 686.

For Colt Det. Sp., Cobra, D9C Agent, P.P., Diamond Back and other "D" Frames.

The smoothest and fastest one-motion loader available. New features include larger knob, easier charging with shells, & hooded top. Time does count. See for yourself! CA Res add 6% sales tax. Add 10% for shipping. Call Toll Free (except CA, Alaska, Hawaii)

(800) 423-7148

Master Charge · Visa

Available at all Authorized Safariland Dealers.

SAFARILAND

1941 S. Walker Monrovia · California · 91016

Americans. We got to calling the Vietnamese troops "Nguyens," and our version of Sad Sack we called Nguyen van Nguyen. Bobby must have bit his tongue to keep from laughing when he filled that out on his immigration papers.

The second postscript is personal. I did not want my old friend to pass into the next life without sustenance so, as I had too often seen the Vietnamese do for their honored dead, I set a table for him. I lit two candles, and between them I arranged fruit, cheese and a glass of the best wine I had in stock. Having no sword, I unsheathed my Buck knife and placed that near the food, so that my warrior friend would not cross over unarmed.

It was perhaps only a shift in the wind that brought on a momentary stillness after I had said my poor prayer in front of the improvised altar. But, I knew that the spirit of a warrior - a friend - had passed. 突

SUPPORT SOF **ADVERTISERS**

lags of the World









Suitable for Decorative or Outdoor Use

- Curton			
FLAG	PRICE	FLAG	PRICE
Belgium		Italy	18.70
Canada		Japan	
Confederate	18.00	Mexico	
Denmark	23.70	Panama	24.70
Egypt	24.70	Phillipines	25.70
Finland	23.70	Poland	
France	18.70	Portugal	25.70
W. Germany	18.70	S. Africa	
Greece		Spain	24.70
Ireland	18.70	Sweden	
Israel	24.70	United States	18.00
		SAF, USCG, USMC	\$27.70
		Available by Special O	

WRITE:

NICHOLSON ENTERPRISES P.O. BOX 506, FAYETTEVILLE STA. **FAYETTEVILLE, NY 13066**

VISA

Decals \$3.25 ea. 3 for \$5.00 "The Elite Series 4x5 Weatherproof Vinyl Special Forces "The Professionals" U.S.N. - Seal Team U.S.A.F. - Para Rescue

Airborne - Ranger 1st CAV - Airmobile "Death From Above" 101st Abn. - "Scream'n Eagles" 82nd Abn. - "All American"

U.S.M.C. - Force Recon

Royale Marines

Special Air Service Foreign Legion - "Winged Dagger" - Allow 3 Weeks Delivery -Larger Selection - Brochures \$1.00

Nighthawk Supply Co. Box 751, Severna Park, Md. 21146

TURMOIL IN AMERICA NOT IF BUT WHEN!!

CAN YOU SURVIVE?

Be prepared with DELTA PRESS 1982 50 page catalog of infor mation on survival skills & related topics. Living in the wild. self delense, weapons, guerrilla warfare, demolitions, are covered plus much, much more, the most comprehensive catalog in the field

BE WISE - BE INFORMED - RUSH \$2.00 to:

DELTA PRESS P.O. BOX 777 MT. IDA, AR 71957

SEND TO		
NAME		
ADDRESS		

STATE

If you don't have the funds we'll send it free — but get it now!

BULLETIN BOARD

Continued from page 4

and M79 grenade launchers, with which the men were armed when they returned home.

About \$11.6 million of the total is in the form of foreign military sales credits, which are required to be repaid.

ZERO RECRUITS ...

Eleven Nicaraguan border guards recently fled to Costa Rica and said they wanted to help overthrow the pro-communist government in their homeland.

They said they wanted to join the forces of Eden Pastora, a hero in the revolution against the former rightist Somoza government, who turned against the presently ruling Sandinista junta when it allied itself with Cuba and the Soviet Union.

The 11 sought political asylum.

Pastora was known as Commandante Zero during the revolution. He surfaced in Costa Rica last April after a 10-month absence.

ASS -TALKS ...

SOF has made the wires of the Soviet government "news" agency TASS once again.

A recent commentary by TASS political and news analyst Askold Birukov says:

"Washington will not quieten [sic] down, despite the obvious failure of the insinuations coming from representatives of the U.S. administration on alleged use of Soviet-made chemical toxic agents in Laos, Kampuchea [Cambodia] and Afghanistan.

"The discussion of the question of the 'use' by the Soviet Union and its allies, of chemical and biological weapons in Southeast Asia and Af-

The famous C.I.A. "Get out of jail free" card

An exact reprint of the C.I.A. Covert Operations I.D. card carried by members of the SOG (Studies and Observations Group) in S.E. Asia during the Viet Nam Era.

.Do not detain or question him! He is authorized to wear civilian clothing, carry unusual personal weapons, pass into restricted areas, requisition equipment of all

'If he is killed, do not remove this document from him! Etc. . . printed in three colors!

SOLD AS A WAR **RELIC ONLY!**

\$5.00 guaranteed!

Devil's Brigade Box 392 Mt. Ida, Arkansas 71957 Some situations require... Special purpose ammunition **SUB SONIC** Whisperload @ SUPER SONIC ammunition ARMOUR PIERCING For your special requirements write to: AMÉRICAN BALLISTICS COMPANY, INC. P. O. Box 1410 Marietta, Georgia 30061 USA Phone (404) 434-8078 TELEX 54-2461 ammunition

Store the Ultimate Survival Need

EED FOR D PRODUCTION

Especially packed in sealed polyethylene bags for longer life.

Take your family's food security a step beyond food storage. Make sure you have seed for food production ON HAND. The FOOD PRODUCTION SEED KIT contains 9 POUNDS of vegetable seeds especially packed which could FEED A FAMILY OF 6 FOR UP TO ONE YEAR AND LONGER IF NECESSARY.



Count on the FOOD PRODUCTION SEED KIT FOR: each kit scientifically selected for Pennington Seed® produced your geographic area. Quality and especially packaged in Suitability polyethylene sealed bags for greater longevity. when grown as directed, vegevarieties especially chosen to table yield enough to feed a help you replant from your own Yield family of 6 or more for up to one Reproduction harvest-glving you an unlimited year and longer when reprosupply.

ORDER YOUR FOOD PRODUCTION SEED KIT TODAY.

Each kit contains corn, beans, cooking greens, salad greens and many other hardy, easily-cuttivated vegetables, Each packed in heavy poly-packs to insure maximum shelf life. Complete growing instructions included. The cost for this "FOOD SECURITY"? An incredibly low \$29.95! That's 9 POUNDS of seed for just \$29.95. If you bought these seeds in your local nursery or hardware store, they could easily cost you over \$200.00.

In terms of today's money the FOOD PRODUCTION SEED KIT is an unbeatable value. In terms of long range survival...it's PRICELESS.

ORDER YOUR FOOD PRODUCTION SEED KIT TODAY! FOOD WILL BE THE MOST CRITICAL CONCERN. YOUR INVESTMENT OF JUST \$29.95 TODAY COULD INSURE YOUR FAMILY'S SURVIVAL TOMORROW. FILL OUT THE COUPON BELOW AND MAIL TODAY.

	egetable SEED, INC. BOX 192,	DEPT. SF MADISON, GA. 30650
Name	Please rush my FOOD PRODUCTION SEED KIT (prepaid) to (please print)	Enclosed is my - check - Imoney order: Hor \$20.95 including postage and handling. Please bill my - MasterCard **1, VISA , American Express
Address	(please enter street and number for UPS delivery)	Account #
City		Signature Date Card Expiration Date

9 Ibs. SEED

ÆR S200 VALUE







DILOT'S END ..

Capt. Peter Knox, who flew with Count Von Rosen, Joint Church Aid USA, and Canadaire Relief during the Biafran War, was killed on 16 October 1981 during an approach into Belize Airport, Mexico.

While flying the many missions into Uli Airport, Biafra, he was always careful not to fly too low on the approach due to high trees that had taken many other aircrews' lives during that war. His final flight into Belize during a rainstorm was blocked by an electrical cable which his aircraft struck. The Douglas DC-4 plunged into the ground - there were no survivors.

Knox was the youngest captain on the airlift. He flew through the entire war, after others quit, calling it the most dangerous job in the world.

FO TROOP V REPLACEMENTS ...

Troops of the First Bn., 502nd In-





Give your rifle the assault look and feel. Stock has pistol grip, and we will ventilate your rifle handguard, if it has one. Gel-Tex finish.

Shipping: You pay for shipping to us and we ship prepaid in return. C.O.D. orders accepted. Send all pieces of stock and cashier check

JENKINS ENTERPRISES P.O. BOX 124 • ST. GEORGE, UTAH 84770 Send *300 for Catalog

For complete history

and information on the

Applegate-Fairbairn, write in WELLS CREEK KNIFE AND GUN WORKS, Rt. 1 Box 22B, Dept. 2K Scottsburg, OR. 97473 or

oli Free (800) 824-7888, operator

187. In California (800) 852-7777.



fantry, 82nd Airborne Division, have been ordered to the Sinai for a sixmonth tour with the Multi-national Force and Observers. They replace the First Bn., 505th, from the same division.

Some 800 soldiers of the 502nd will serve in the Sinai area in the Middle East in support of a United States commitment to the peacekeeping force established under terms of the Egypt-Israeli peace treaty.

The men have already been issued their desert-pattern camouflage uniforms.

W SPY CENTER ..

The Republic of Panama's concentration of international shipping interests, finance and drug smuggling has turned the country into a world center of espionage, according to a Brazilian newspaper.

A Panamanian colonel was quoted as saying that Cuba, the Soviet Union and the United States are the most heavily represented in the spy community but there are agents of virtually every nationality.

Cuba's embassy, which is staffed far out of proportion to its trade relations with Panama, provides a window on U.S. military shipments and Army training camps.

In turn, U.S. agents track Cuban and Soviet arms shipments.

THE FIRST VIETNAM

"IN 1918 I THOUGHT I WAS SAILING FOR FRANCE TO BATTLE THE HUN. INSTEAD. I WOUND UP IN RUSSIA FIGHTING THE BOLO NOBODY EVER TOLD ME WHY"

By January 19, 1919, the great World War One victory parades were over Sgt Alvin York had returned to the Tennessee mountains. But for Lt. Harry Mead and 45 men of Company A, 339h U.S. Infantry, their "Belleau Wood" had just begun. At first light 1000 Bosheviks stormed their log emplacements in the linle village of Nijni Gora. North Russia.

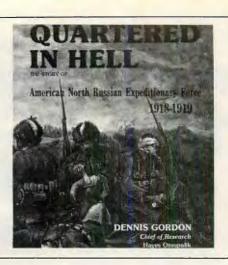
QUARTERED IN HELL is, the stirring account of the American North Russia Expeditionary Force of 1918-1919 when 5500 U.S. servicemen hernically fough off the overwhelming Bolshevik armies of Trotsky and Lentin in the "snow trenches" of Northern Russa. Two hundred twenty-nine members of the Ex-pedition paid the supreme sacrifice, giving their lives for a cause "seen only through a smoothy glass."

through a smory glass.

QUARTERED IN HELL is an oral history told by the North Russia Expedition's surviving members, the Polar Bears. The reader cannot but be moved by these haunting voices from the past as they relate an incredible yer factual tale "full of sound and fuy"— a tale of extreme suffering and privation, a tale of extraordinary heroism by a valiant few against enormous odds.

320 pages and 140 photographs tell the remarkable story in the Veteral words. Size: 8½x11

\$11.95 G.O.S. Inc. P.O. Box 3912 Issoula, MT 59806





HIDE · A · GUN

Now your personal weapons as close as vour car.



Check State And Local Ordnances To Determine Legality. patent pend.

The first absolutely fool-proof, concealable gun rig ever devised. Designed specifically for sale to law enforcement agencies. Its pri-

mary function is to conceal a handgun, either revolver or automatic, under the dash in any foreign or American car. Easily installed in minutes, HIDE-A-GUN™ is guaranteed to completely conceal the weapon and hold it firm.

Conventional means of concealing a handgun in glove compartments or trunks are clumsy, dangerous for children in the family and cannot be readily accessible in an emergency.

The HIDE-A-GUN rig is designed with no straps to loosen and can be in your hand in 2 seconds flat. Ideal for businessmen who carry large sums of money or simply for protection of your family and property. Every gun owner should consider the HIDE-A-GUN rig. In addition to installation in car, HIDE-A-GUN can be installed under almost any flat surface such as desks, tables, etc.

Ideal for mobile homes, campers, boats or almost any vehicle.

Rig is designed with special made clamps so that it will not scrape or ruin the gun finish. Revolutionary design guaranteed against defects in workmanship for ten years. Can be moved from car to car. Complete money-back guarantee if not satisfied within 30 days.

HIDE-A-GUN Additional order(s) @ ea. Postage & Handling Pa. residents add 6% sales tax Amount Enclosed Send to: Name Street Address City, State, Zip Code Type of Gun ____Revolver Automatic Manufacturer and Model #., Barrel Length (When ordering more than 1 HIDE-A-GUN, please specify information for each gun) Make checks payable to: KPB Company Limited, P.O. Box #70 Bethel Park, PA 15102

OCTOBER/82

GUN

EDITION Catalog

The most comprehensive guide of its type!



World's largest supplier of gun parts.

NUMRICH ARMS, the world's largest supplier of gun parts offers new Catalog No. 10 covering a 150 million parts inventory with information never before in print.

> U.S. PRICE \$2.95 FOREIGN \$3.95



ARMS CORPORATION

P.O. BOX SF-10, W. HURLEY, N.Y. 12491 PHONE (914)679-2417 TELEX 145331



ONE HAND !!

That's all it takes to draw your fold lock knife - THE STING™ knife holster daes the rest by automatically apening the blade! What could be simpler? Or quicker! be simpler? Or quicker!
This no nonsense holster
was designed for the
man who is serious about his knife - and
knows how to use it!
Made of sturdy ABS to
fit fold lack knives from
31/6" to 5" closed Satis-31/2" to 5" closed. Satisfaction guaranteed!

Send to PFM Inc., SOF-10 P.O. Box 490 Maitland, FL 32751

FL Residents add 5%.
OFFER VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY L

IF A NATURAL DISASTER STRUCK TOMORROW. HOW LONG WOULD YOUR FOOD SUPPLY LAST?

LET US PREPARE YOU FOR IT...

- Mountain House Storage Foods
- **Bulk Staples**
- Dehydrators, Mills
- Vacuum Packers

"We'll Supply You 'til Doomsday"

SALLY'S SURVIVAL OUTFITTER

6780 FALLONA AVE., DEPT. X LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89115 For Free Brochures and Catalog

□ SPECIAL Black Commando **FORCES** Dog Tag Set — (A Kaufman's Exclusive): 2 GI stainless steel tags, specially treated to be non glare flat black plus 2 black (4" and 24") ball chains \$5.00/set 0

Jaunty and daring and classy like the professional's who wear them. These are official regulation berets of 100% vat dyed wool and meeting all military specs. Made expressly for us by the prime government contractor.

Also available: Official headgear

Airborne Qualified (Maroon) Ranger Commandos (Black) Artillery & Guardian Angels

(Red) Sizes — 6% to 7% Commando Dress (Camouflage)

(Not sure of head size? Tell us how many inches around your head where you wear your hat. We'll send the right one.) \$13.00/each.

Special Forces Crest - \$3.00/each. Paratrooper Badge - \$3.00/each. Special Forces Flashes - (for beretspecify 5th Group/Viet Nam; 12th Group; JFK Special Warfare \$1,75/each.

Dog Tag Shown Actual Size

Regulation GI Dog Tags—set of 2 stainless steel tags and 2 stainless chains (4" and 24") \$3.00/set

Want us to print them? WE'LL PRINT ANYTHING up to 6 lines and

16 spaces per line.

Printing . . only \$1.00 per tag (\$2.00 per set)

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

SATISFACTION **GUARANTEED**

SHIPPING COSTS please include with all orders Any amount of insignia and dog tags count as one item. 1 item - \$1.50 2 or 3 items —\$2.50 4 or more items —\$3.25

ARMY-NAVY GOODS

Send check or money order to: Kaufman's West-Dept. A-310 504 YALE S.E. **ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87106**

COMMANDO





RECON

Send for Free Sportswear Brochure with all our new designs

PROFESSIONALS

2 color silkscreens (never a rubbery iron-on) on finest quality shirts you'll be proud of. Another Kauf-man's Exclusive:

Special Forces — grey shirt, (50% cotton/ 50% polyester) black and white design.

Airborne/Ranger - black shirt (100% cotton) red and white

Marine Recon — red shirt (100% cotton) gold and white design. design. Specity size (S, M, L, \$7.95/each

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-545-0933 — CALL 24 HOURS •

CONVENTION ...

Preparations for the Association of Former Intelligence Officers (AFIO) 1982 convention are underway. It will be held at the Springfield, Va., Hilton Hotel on 1-2 October.

Panel theme for the meeting will be "Soviet Penetration of the Americas."

LITE UNIFORMS CORRECTION .

Readers interested in purchasing the book, Uniforms of the Elite Forces, by Leroy Thompson and Michael Chappell, which SOF reviewed in its August '82 issue, should write to another address from that which was printed in the magazine. SOF gave the address of the English publisher. To order the book in the United States, write to: Sterling Publishing, Inc., Dept. SOF, 2 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. We apologize for any inconvenience we may have caused.

UBAN ■ AMBASSADORS? ...

An international expert on terrorism says that bandits captured in a

MILITARY & ASSAULT RIFLES

HK 91-93, FN FAL-CAL, M1A guns and accessories in stock at all times. Alice equipment. Randall fighting knives.

Handguns only

Electroless nickel and parkerizing done on premises. Most handgun repairssame day service. NYS licensee, Police & Peace Officers only.

S.H.O.T.

Survival Hope of Tomorrow Division of Nimrod Industries (516) 294-9070 117 Mineola Blvd., Mineola, NY 11501

10 Page catalogue \$2.00



OCTOBER/82

BULLETPROOF

Will stop the .357 Magnum, 9 mm and 00 Buck. Meets and exceeds "Threat Level II" tested in accordance with the NILECJ-STD-0101.01. Weighs 23/4 lbs. Fits easily under T-Shirt.



Front & Back Protector \$150.00 ppd. Detachable Side Panels \$27.50 ppd.

Officially tested by the U.S. Government Edgewood Arsenal at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds under the U.S. Department of Justice Standards. State height, chest and waist measurements.

MATTHEWS POLICE SUPPLY CO.

(a division of David Matthews, Inc.) P.O. Box 1754 Matthews, N.C. 28105

Brinks armored-car shootout last October were "aided and abetted" by Cuban agents.

Claire Sterling testified before a Senate committee, saying the thugs who staged the stickup got arms, training and daily assistance from Cuba, which even furnished them an "ambassadorial answering service."

Miss Sterling is author of the book, The Terror Network.

EW 82ND HELMETS .

Paratroopers of the 82nd Airborne Division will bear some resemblance to the old German army when they soon begin to receive a new style helmet.

The headgear looks like helmets worn by the German army in World Wars I and II. It is made of Kevlar®

Said Maj. Gen. Hal Pullam, a logistics officer, the new helmet is "ballistically superior" to the old steel pot. He said, "Its shape protects the head better."

The helmet comes in four sizes and doesn't require a liner.

One disadvantage: You can't cook or wash your socks in it or use it to dig foxholes.



Our new Maxi-14 was designed for the man who is reolly serious about his weapon. Now you can upgrade your Ruger® Mini-14's classic WW II design and make it look and function like a modern combat weapon should. A rugged black anadized aluminum frame helps keep the Maxi-14 light as well as taugh. The steel multi-position stack extension telescopes to offer the optimum fit for all arm reaches as well as "full in" for transport and fast "in close" work. Pistal grip, detachable carrying handle - even the shotgun style fore grip pump which operates the bolt mechanism for fast, on target jam clears, make this new Maxi-14 the best yet. It fits all Mini-14 madels too - 180, 181, 182, GB, and snaps in place like the standard Ruger stock in seconds without tools, or machining. So if you think your Mini-14 is a good weapon now - wait till you try it with our stock - you'll think it's great.

OFFER VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW.

FL RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

Name: To PFM, P.O. Box 490, Maitland, FL 32751 Address: Enclosed is my \square check \square money order for the PFM "MAXI 14"TM Combat Stock SOF-10

DIRECT FROM

Each pair features: Impact resistant lenses • Handcrafted • Polished glass lenses • Hardened metal frames No non-sense guarantee.

FREE-limited time only-deluxe velour lined case with each pair of glasses ordered (a \$3.00 value). Credit cards accepted. Dealer inquiries invited.

NOTICE: Don't be fooled by cheap imitations. These glasses are made exclusively for U.S. Optics*. To make sure you get the best, order now and if not completely satisfied return for refund within 30 days.

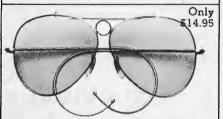


World Famous Pilot's Glasses

These precision flight glasses are now available to the public for only \$7.95. If you could buy them elsewhere, they'd probably cost you over \$20.00. #20P available in gold or silver frame. A \$20.00 value only \$7.95. Two pairs for \$14.00.



Aviator Teardrop Flight Glasses Flexible cable temples. #30A gold frame only. A \$30.00 value only \$9.95. 2 pairs for \$18.00.



Professional Driving & Shooting Glasses Wide angle amber lens brightens visibility. #30D gold frame only. A \$30.00 value only

\$14.95. 2 pairs for \$28.00.						
To order send check or money order to U.S. Optics, Dept. 621, P.O. Box 14206, Atlanta, Georgia 30324. Credit card customers please fill in card # and Exp. date						
QUANTITY	MODEL #	GOLD	SILVER	PRICE		
	30A	Х				
	30D	Х				
Add Postage, \$1.00 per pair		nd Insuran	ice			
		Т	otal			
	, ,					
Credit	card orders	may call 1-	404-252-07	03.		
Visa or Master Charge # Exp Date						
Name						
Address	Address					
City	2	State	Zŋ			

FREE case with each pair.

Chaun-fa



Secret Ancient Deadly Fight Art

Training in the PRIVACY of yor home. Instruction since 1950: J.W. Huff, 7th Degree Black Belt learned in China, Japan, Okinawa.

Learn how to protect yourself in any situation. DEADLY, DEVASTATING action by PASSIVE

RESISTANCE

Sound Beta□ Video Cassettes: Color 80+min. V.H.S.

Also Available:

Intermediate 2 Expert Weapons - \$15000

SEND MONEY ORDER:

Beginner first time offer

\$7995 Prepaid

Immediate Delivery

Certificates

Awarded

CHINESE MARTIAL ARTS ASSN. P.O. BOX 35178 TUCSON, AZ 85740

ASSAULT RIFLE AND **COMBAT SHOTGUN OWNERS**

Your weapon must function flawlessly when your life is on the line. You need the best accessories and need to know all the in's and out's of your weapon to keep it going under the worst of conditions. These manuals show you how to do just that.

AR-15/M16 Colt Rifle How to keep this controversial rifle going, ideal accessories to add to it, how to strip it, and how to modify it to create a deadly and dependable, battle-really weapon.

\$3.98

870 REMINGTON HANDBOOK How to keep this survival/ defense weapon going, parts to have, and how to modify it.

\$3.98

MINI-14 HANDBOOK Takes up where the owner's manual leaves off. How to strip it to replace parts and modify it for battle readiness.

\$3.98

REMINGTON 1100 SHOTGUN MANUAL The choice of SWAT and police units, we show you how to keep this fast-firing defense weapon going, parts to have, accessories, and modifications for it.

\$3.98

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE on all books. Prices include postage and sales tax.

LONG **SURVIVAL PUBLICATIONS**

Box 163, Dept. SF-349 **Wamego, KS 66547**

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS Introduces products for defense and personal security

- PERSONAL PROTECTION -. LASER WEAPONS . SHOCKING/BURNING DEVICES . STUNNING/PARALYZING GUNS ULTRASONIC DEVICES • OBJEC and AREA ELECTRIFICATION METHODS
- HOME/PROPERTY SECURITY and PROTECTION -
- SEE IN DARK DEVICES LONG RANGE SUPER SENSITIVE VDICE and TELEPHONE TRANSMITTERS
 HOMING TRACKING DEVICES AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE RECORDING AND LISTENING . SUPER SENSITIVE MICROPHONES . PROPERTY PERIMETER GUARO PROTECTION

send \$1.00 for catalog of above plus hundreds more to: SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS Dept. S05, P. O. Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031

TIRED OF BEING A LOSER?

Air Force

Jet

Navy River Boat

Marine Grunt Designs also available



5% of each sale donated to Disabled Vietnam Veterans Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

Bumper Stickers \$2.50 T-Shirts \$8.50 Send to: **WE WON**

Route 3 Box 166 McMinnville, TN 37110

AKING MOVIES ...

David B. Miller asks, "Did you take personal movies in Vietnam? If so I'd like to hear from you." The project is a straightforward historical documentary about American involvement in the Vietnam War. It will consist mainly of first-person accounts by former soldiers, who will use their own super-8 movies, slides or pictures to describe what it was like for them in Vietnam. No names will be used. If you are interested in participating in this project please contact David B. Miller, at 1311 N. Troy St., Arlington, VA 22201, or call (703) 528-4806.

SLANTS ...

An investigation by TV Guide Magazine alleges that CBS had "journalistic lapses" and presented "distorted accounts" in the network's documentary, The Uncounted Enemy: A Vietnam Deception.

A 90-minute program narrated by Mike Wallace created the impression that American military intelligence under Gen. William C. Westmoreland had deliberately misled Washington in enemy strength estimates.

Two TV Guide reporters spent two months reviewing tapes and transcripts, talking with officials interviewed in the documentary and with CBS officials, at least one of whom blew the whistle on his own network.

The investigation declared that "CBS began the project already convinced that a conspiracy had been perpetrated and refused to listen to contrary evidence."

COLL COMMANDS ...

SOF contributing editor for military affairs, Alexander McColl, who is a U.S. Army Reserve colonel, spent three weeks, starting 3 May 1982, as assistant brigade commander, 3d Brigade, 82d Airborne Division, Fort Bragg, N.C.

He went with the Brigade to Fort A.P. Hill, Va., on Operation "Golden Lanyard." This included a predawn mass tactical jump into A.P. Hill at 0500 on 11 May, followed by 10 days of battalion and company-level tactical training, weapons firing and other intensive training.

The Active Army brigade commander is Col. James H. Johnson and the Command Sgt. Maj. is Bobby V. Teague.

Major units of the "Golden Brigade" for this operation were 1st Bn. (Abn.), 508th Infantry, and 2d Bn. (Abn.), 505th Infantry. The third battalion of the brigade, 1st Bn. (Abn.), 505th Infantry, was the U.S. battalion in the Sinai with the Multi-national Force and Observers (MFO). 突



FLAK

Continued from page 6

To be sure, velocities over Mach 2 and the accompanying hydrostatic shock increase power; witness the 303 British MK I vs MK VI. However, kinetic energy is not the reason; witness the .45 ACP vs. the 9mm (95 percent vs. 48 percent). There are several physical properties which affect the terminal ballistics of small arms projectiles such as velocity, weight, cross sectional area, shape, jacket thickness, alloy of the core, shock induced at velocities above Mach 2, shock induced at velocities above Mach 3, projectile upset and time dwell. Not to mention the size and composition of the target. All of these things are tangible properties. Kinetic energy, a function of the square of velocity, as a measure of the power of either pistol or rifle is an intangible pipe dream. Perhaps Newton allowed too many heavy objects to fall on his head.

Whether or not stopping power or wounding ability or the amount of weight the soldier has to carry is more important is open to debate but the relationship be-

O SURVIVE ON LAND AND SEA



Third Edition By Frank C. Craighead, Jr. and John J. Craighead

A detailed text on human survival under all conditions and in any climate. Practical instructional details regarding food, clothing, shelter, protection from the elements, from animals, sealife, and insects. Section on atomic, chemical, and biological attack survival.

1956. 366 pages. 187 photographs. 215 line drawings. Glossary. Bibliography. Index. Paperbound. List Price: \$7.95

poor orner neharring	nt U.S. Naval In	stitute, Annapolis,	MD 21402	SX
Yes! Send me c	copy(ies) of How to Sa	rvive on Land and Sea	(277-X) at \$7.9	5 each
☐ I have enclosed my chapostage and handling orders of \$15.01 to \$3 sales tax for delivery v	(Postage & handling 30.00, and \$3.25 for	is \$1.75 for orders r orders of \$30.01 c	up to \$15.00, \$3	2.50 fo
☐ Bill me	☐ Charge my	□ VISA*	MasterCa	d
Acct #		Exp.	date	
Signature (Credit card & Bill NameAddress				-
Signature (Credit card & Bill Name			Zip	
Signature (Credit card & Bill NameAddress			Zip t to change withou	



Here is an un-retouched photo (TRI-X) at 1/1000 sec.) showing what the M19-A BB Submachine Gun likes to do best -BLAST BOTTLES TO BITS! (in a safe place please!). Spitting 3,000 BB's per minute well over 50 yards says one thing -FIREPOWER! It's simple to use too - just pour in BB's (3,000 maximum) pop in the compressed air or one pound can of Freon (as pictured - available at auto, air conditioning, and hardware stores) and watch out - another M19-A is on the prowl. Get in on the AUTO-ACTION and order your M19-A today. Oh yes, if you're a pistolero get the M19-AMP. It's a smaller pistol version that performs exactly like its big brother the M19-A. Better yet, get em both.

\$39.00 each or both for \$75.00	OFFER VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW FL RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX	
SEND TO:	PRINT OR TYPE THE FOLLOWING:	1
LARC INT., P.O. BOX 460, MAITLAND, FL 32751 S0F-10 (305) 339-6699 SOF-8	NAME	_ !
THIS MUST BE SIGNED. I AFFIRM THAT I AM 18 YEARS OR OLDER,	STREET	- -
SIGNED	CITY, STATE	_ 1
SEND ME: M19-A M19-AMP	ZIP	

SOLDIER **FORTUNE** THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

12-17 October 1982* Charlotte, N.C.

Dear Fellow Adventurers,

I want to personally invite you to our Third Annual Convention in Charlotte, N.C. The convention is being held in conjunction with the Third Annual Three Gun International Combat Shooting Match — a shotgun, pistol and assault rifle shoot to choose the top all-around combat marksman in the world: 150 expert shooters will compete, by invitation only, for \$5,000 first-prize money and over \$50,000 in cash, guns and gear. (Competitive shooters write for an application.)

The theme of this year's convention will be "SOF Salutes Project Freedom," with a very special seminar conducted concerning our POWs and MIAs still held in Southeast Asia. The Colonel "Bull" Simon Memorial Award will be presented in their interest.

The 1st Airborne will conduct a Jump School beginning on Wednesday, 13 October. Interested candidates may apply. The 1982 SOF 400-table Gun Show and Exhibition will begin at 0900 hours Thursday, 14 October and run through

Firepower demonstrations and competition shoot-offs will occur on Friday. The 1982 SOF Convention has a great lineup, and there will be more to come!

All of you who wish to attend must arrange your own accommodations. The HQ-Hotel will be the Holiday Inn -Woodlawn located at I-77 and Woodlawn in Charlotte. Reservations may be made by contacting Pam Stoltenborg at (704) 525-5007. Be sure to identify yourself as an SOF Convention delegate. Room rates are: Single - \$45.76 per day and Double - \$50.96 per day, taxes included. Rooms are also available at the Howard Johnsons - Woodlawn at \$38.48 per day Single and \$44.72 per day Double. Contact Linda Geer at (704) 525-6220. Days Inn — Woodlawn also has rooms at \$34.20 Single and \$39.40 Double — Contact Shirley Brown at (704) 527-1620. Howard Johnsons is located across the street and Days Inn is directly adjacent to the Holiday Inn, so you won't miss a thing. (ROOM CANCELLATIONS: No refunds will be given without 72 hours notice prior to date of arrival and by 1800 hrs.)

This will be one convention you will never forget. See you there!

DEATH TO TYRANTS. Robert K. Brown Editor/Publisher

*TENTATIVE CONVENTION SCHEDULE

Pre-convention courses (Combat Pistolcraft: Practical Shotgun Shooting; Survival Medicine - these courses will be held only if 20 or more students sign up). . 9-11 October Main Convention 14-16 October

1982 SOF CONVENTION PRE-REGISTRATION FORM¹

Mail To: CONVENTION DIRECTOR P.O. Box 693

Boulder, CO 80306

YES, I'm coming to the 3rd Annual SOF Convention!

- Find my Certified Check, Cashiers Check or Money Order enclosed for \$100 (includes one banquet ticket).....
- 1st Airborne Jump School fee \$100..... • 1st Airborne Jump fee (qualified jumpers only)2 \$50.....
- (All Jumpers must pay \$100 convention fee)
- Competitive Shooters write for application.
- Exhibitors write for application.
- Guest Banquet Tickets \$25 each.....

TOTAL ENCLOSED

Pre-registration ends 15 September; after that the fee is \$125.00.

A qualified parachutist is defined as any person with a current Jump Log Book showing a jump within the past 90 days. 1st Airborne reserves the right to deny anyone access to their program.

Name: Address:

Phone:

tween power and energy is not. History has never shown the two to be related when it comes to firearms.

I must also disagree with my friend Ken Hackathorn, slightly. I feel that the M16 is a nice rifle but the .223 (military load) is only a mediocre ground hog cartridge at 100 yards and under. It takes frangible bullets to make it a 90-percent stopper on these little critters (figure based on approximately 300 personal kills). For two legged varmints I would prefer the M16 in .458 Winchester Magnum.

As for your editors, I will file their comments with my other works of fiction like the LEAA Relative Incapacitation Index.

Jim Higginbotham

Defense Firearms Consultants

Kokalis Answers:

Wow, in one fell swoop Jim Higginbotham rolls over three hundred years of classical physics.

Recoil in a firearm is a function of three separate components. The first is the rearward momentum which accompanies the acceleration of the bullet from a state of rest to its muzzle, or exit velocity. The second is the rearward momentum which accompanies the acceleration of the propellant charge in the form of a gas to a velocity somewhat slightly less than half the muzzle velocity of the projectile. The third, and smallest component, is the rearward momentum due to muzzle blast.

The physics of these reactions are best explained by first defining a quantity P, known as the linear momentum of a body, as the product of mass and velocity:

Linear momentum = P = mv

When two bodies interact with one another in the absence of any net external influence, the loss in the momentum of one body equals the gain in momentum of the second body. Or, stating this differently, the total change in momentum of the two bodies is zero. This is the law of the conservation of momentum and is expressed as follows: $P_1 + P_2 = constant$ (in direction and magnitude).

Forces always act in pairs and thus again, when two bodies interact, the instantaneous force on body 1, representing the influence of body 2, is exactly equal in magnitude but opposite in direction to the instantaneous force on body 2, representing the influence on body 1. Using the calculus, we can prove this formally:

$$P_1 + P_2 = constant$$

$$\frac{dP_1}{dt} + \frac{dP_2}{dt} = 0$$

$$\frac{dP_1}{dt} = -\frac{dP}{dt}$$

$$F_2 \text{ on } 1 = -F_1 \text{ on } 2$$

This result, which is known as Newton's Third Law of Motion, is a direct consequence of the conservation of momentum law and the definition of force. Thus a firearm's recoil energy is

determined by the recoil velocity of the weapon which is a function of the rearward momentum in the system. This is most emphatically not the same as the kinetic energy of the projectile.

A useful ballistic interpolation of Newton's third law is that of Powley which uses the first two — and most easily measurable - elements of recoil:

$$\frac{(W_1 + W_2)W_1}{(W_3)80} = \text{Recoil energy (foot pounds)}$$

Where: W_1 = weight of powder charge in grains

W₂ = weight of bullet in grains

W₃ = total gun weight in pounds



Telephone Listening Device

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.

Super Powerful Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to 1/4 mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit. 15V battery (not incl.) Call (305) 725-1000 or send \$19.95 + \$1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O. Box SF-2052, Melbourne, FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters, voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose \$2.00 to USI Corp.





NOW WALK SOFTLY **AND CARRY** A BIG STICK!

The streets are full of animals, from dobermans to dope addicts so walk softly and carry the Urban Stroll. Each Stroll is made of solid red oak chemically treated against breakage, individually finished in walnut stain and has a non-slip rubber tip. The Stroll is available in two lengths:

36" for \$12

plus \$3 postage and handling

60" for \$17

plus \$3 postage and handling

Get your Big Stick now, write or call today:

COUPON TODAY ======

Please send the following

MONEY ORDER [CHECK ENCLOSED \$. CHARGE TO MY: [VISA

GUE \$2 (GOOD TOWARD FIRST PURCHASE)

ADDRESS

(LIST ALL NUMBERS ON YOUR CREDIT CARD) OR PHONE IN YOUR CREDIT CARD ORDER 2128 UNIT D, KNOLL DRIVE, VENTURA CA 93003 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED (805) 656-5191 MONEY BACK (LESS POSTAGE) IF NOT SATISFIED

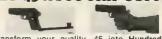


Using this formula we find that a seven pound rifle in caliber .22-250 will yield about six ft./lbs. of recoil energy, while the same weight rifle in caliber .45-70 will give us about 40 ft./lbs. of recoil energy. Calculated results which certainly correlate with our experience.

Higginbotham has empirical experience down pat - as he should - but ought to stay away from physics if he's unwilling to do his homework. Furthermore, he has entirely forgotten the issues of economics and wound ballistics that might have been relevant to the controversy addressed by Guthrie and myself.

Peter G. Kokalis, B.A., M.S. Military Small Arms Editor 🕱

COLT.45 AUTO GRIP SUPPORT



Transform your quality .45 into Hundred Yard Effective Firepower. The Steadyrest grip support places an eight-inch steel beam directly under your forearm for greatly increased stability. Steadiness. Perfect sight pictures effortlessly. No Gunsmithing. Beam base replaces .45 auto mainspring housing. Main beam is easy on/off in seconds. For steel frame guns only. SATIS-FACTION GUARANTEED. 45 Auto Model — Blue finish - \$48 postpaid.

REVOLVER MODEL — Blue finish — Models for most revolvers. State make and model. Revolver model requires 2 tapped holes in base of your grip frame to install mounting base. Easily done by your gunsmith. Main beam easy on/off in seconds. For steel frame guns only. \$38 postpaid. Order direct from:

SULLIVAN MACHINE WORKS

3065 Starr Court—Salem, Oregon 97303 U.S. patent application in process



EDITORIAL

Continued from page 22

Col. Donahue had arranged for the delivery of the partial remains of an American pilot, and I received them into my hands from a representative of the Laotian resistance as we stood on the Laos-Thailand border. Soldier of Fortune Magazine staff-members Jim Morris and Tom Reisinger accompanied me to witness and document the conveyance of the remains. Soldier of Fortune Publisher Lt. Col. Robert K. Brown also provided my expenses for this journey to restore a dead American soldier to his people. At that time, in late February, the JCRC told me the remains were identifiable. At this writing they have yet to give me or the Forget-Me-Nots any more information. But this is only the second set of remains they have seen from Laos. The second man out of 550.

Past administrations have bent every effort to avoid the problem of our unaccounted dead and missing in Southeast Asia. Fortunately, the current administration is more sensitive to the issue. Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Southeast Asia and the Pacific, Mr. Richard Armitage, was recently sent to Vietnam. Mr. Armitage is my close friend and former business associate. He is an ideal man for his position since he has a wealth of knowledge and experience of Southeast Asia and an excellent record of combat in Vietnam.

Our government has issued reports on American POW/MIAs that hew the line of their vested interests in presenting the government as the benevolent caretaker of all Americans. I have information from other people that tends to contradict the government reports. I wish I could tell you, now, who those people are, but they work for the United Nations, various charitable groups and government agencies. These good people report to me secretly, knowing that I will put their information to good use without revealing my sources. They report indigenous resistance movements, politics across the borders, refugee movements and information gleaned from refugee testimony. All these people confirm my belief that American

SURVIVALISTS

My New Book Catalog is Ready **Hundreds of Titles** "Be A Survivor"

Don't Delay . Get It Now It's The Best In Its Field Rush \$1.00 To:

Ken Hale (109)

McDonald, OH 44437

"Communist Guerrilla Warfare \$4.00 "USMC Hand To Hand Combat"

(Dealer Inquiries Welcome)



MilArm Co Ltd

10922 - 97 St., Edmonton, Alberta Canada T5H 2M5

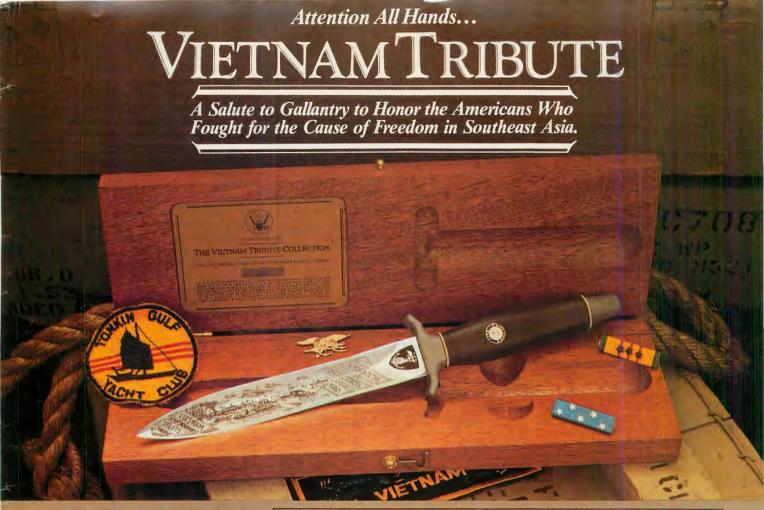
Paladin, Desert, DBI, Choate Assault Systems, Feather, Valor, S & K, B-Square, B.M.F., Falcon, Mac 10 & 11, Combat Equipment Sales, H & K, Colt, Ruger, FN, Survival Food, Nordac, Mountain House Foods, Anite, Armament Systems, Gerber, Commando Arms, Brigade Quartermaster, Defence Technology, Leatherwood Charley's Militaria, Wooley Brothers, Navy Arms, Lone Star Ordnance, Perry's Ammo sling, Plus Collector Arms Large Illustrated Catalogue \$3.00

Mail Order Only

For convenience, calls accepted 6 P.M. - 9 P.M. Tues. & Thurs.. 10 A.M. - 5 P.M. Sat. Ph. (403) 424-5281



e & handling



"I could have gone to Canada, or I could have stayed in school. But I was brought up differently -I couldn't break the rules."

from "Still in Saigon" by Charlie Daniels

From the gun turrets of swift river patrol boats to the flight decks of huge aircraft carriers. From the cockpits of fighter-bombers to the landing craft of the Seabees and the Beachmasters. The deep-sea Navy and the "brown water" riverine operations of the U.S. Navy waged the longest war in American naval history. Now, in the tenth anniversary year of the last American combat patrol in Vietnam. The American Historical Foundation is proud to pay tribute to those who served in the struggle for the preservation of freedom in Southeast Asia.

It was a commendable crusade by a powerful nation to help a small, aspiring country win and hold a free and dignified way of life.

dignified way of life.

History—and time—will judge the Americans who served there to be the heroes of that decade. Most had other lives to lead. But when duty called, they served.

They can take pride in their many accomplishments. They did what the leadership of our nation asked them to

do, and they did it well.

A Lasting Tangible Tribute

Now the largely unsung men and women who served —and, in a sense, the noble motivations and the American spirit that caused us to enter the conflict—are honored through the issuance of this lasting, tangible tribute.

As an appropriate counterpart to the ceremonial swords awarded to American military heroes of the 18th and 19th centuries, a presentation military knife was selected for this 20th century tribute.

Authentic To Vietnam

The Gerber Mark II Combat Knife was selected because it was the most famous knife of this war. This knife first saw use in Vietnam, having been created for combat there. It quickly became the chosen knife of many men of the SEAL/UDTs, Special Forces and Marine Recon, and it was printedly suspensed by the process of the it was privately purchased by men in all branches of the

twas privately purchased by fine in the U.S. military.

The original Vietnam-era "wasp body" blade shape—no longer produced—will be reintroduced especially for this series. This blade is hardened, tempered and sharpened by hand to a razor's edge. The overall knife length is 12".

But unlike any knife ever made prior to this, this limited edition tribute has been given distinctive embellish-

This is a genuine battle worthy Gerber Mark II Combat Knife — not a reproduction or a stylized display piece — authentic to Vietnam and specially embellished for this tribute — the first limited edition Gerber combat knife ever made.

ments designed with the assistance of U.S. Navy combat veterans of Vietnam.

veterans of Vietnam.

The hilt is duotone Armorhide. The gray crossguard and pommel are symbolic of the deep sea Navy: the olive drab grip represents riverine operations. A double strand of 24-karat gold overlaid brass wire, custom made in a nautical rope pattern, forms a ferrule fore and aft of the grip. A gold-plated fired enamel cloisonne medallion of the U.S. Navy insignia is mounted amidships in the hilt.

The combat scene etched on the mirror-polished steel blade permanently records a coordinated naval air/sea attack in Vietnam. A U.S. Navy river patrol boat and Monitor attack a fortified enemy position. Overhead, carrier-based A-7A Corsair II attack bombers commence a low-altitude bomb run. In the background, the U.S.S. New Jersey fires her huge 16" guns while a flattop catapults more jets into action.

On the blade shoulder is etched the insignia of the U.S. 7th Fleet. On if you prefer, the insignia of your choice—such as U.S. Navy-Vietnam, Seabees, SEAL/UDT or a fighter group—may be specified.

Booklet By General Westmoreland

Booklet By General Westmoreland
As an important reminder to present and future generations of the significant sacrifices made by Americans who served in Southeast Asia, you will also receive a copy of "Vietnam Tribute." This was written by General William Westmoreland, former commander of all U.S. military forces in Vietnam; it is being published by the Foundation as part of this project.

To display and preserve your U.S. Navy/Vietnam Tribute Combat Knife, you will receive a specially designed, furniture-finished solid mahogany case of military design, with olive drab Certificate of Authenticity, recessed and fitted into the inner lid.

But only 2,500 of each knife will be made—one to represent each one thousand Americans of the 2,500,000 who served. This limited edition serial number will be engraved on the reverse of each blade, inscribed on the Certificate of Authenticity, and registered with The American Historical Foundation.

First Option, Without Obligation

First Option, Without Obligation

As an added advantage, you will be guaranteed the opportunity, without obligation, to reserve subsequent knives in this series with the same serial number—so you can systematically acquire a complete matched set. These tributes—one to the Marine Corps, one to the Air Force and one to the Army—will be announced to you privately, one knife at a time, in the months ahead.

You will also be made a member of The American Historical Foundation, with members across the U.S. and in 27 other countries worldwide. You will receive, at no expense, hard to obtain information concerning military history and the history, care, display and collecting of knives, swords, and militaria.

Whether or not you or a member of your family served in Vietnam, this tribute will give you a renewed sense of pride in the Americans who answered the call to duty in the defense of freedom in Southeast Asia. Contributions will also be made by the Foundation to Vietnam veterans associations, to help them to continue to perpetuate the memory of the Americans honored by this tribute.

How To Reserve

This is available only through The American Historical Foundation. You may write, call, personally visit or use the reservation form below. Reservations will be acknowledged immediately. Write or call about having your name, service number, dates, etc. etched on the blade reverse. You may send a deposit or payment in full. You may inspect your knife for a full 30 days prior to deciding to keep it. Satisfaction is guaranteed.

Prompt action is suggested to avoid the insule billion.

Prompt action is suggested to avoid the inevitability of higher prices and the completion of the reservation roster for this strictly limited edition.

RESERVATION
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Return in 30 Days for Full Refund
To: The American Historical Foundation
1022 West Franklis Street, Dept. SF-V3
Richmond, Virginia 23220
Telephone: 1804) 353-31812
24-hour toll free reservations (800) 558-8133

I wish to reserve the serially numbered limited edition U.S. Navy— Vietnam Tribute Combat Knife, with solid mahogany presentation case, "Vietnam Tribute booklet by Gen. Westmoreland, Certificate of Authenticity and Foundation membership. No shipping changes. ☐ My deposit of \$39 is enclosed. Please invoice the balance prior to delivery...
☐ at the rate of \$75 per month, for two months.

in full.

☐ I enclose \$189 as payment in full.

(I wish the following unit insignia to be etched on the blade shoulder. in place of the U.S. 7th Fleet insignia:

Lam also enclosing \$25 to cover the cost of this special etching request.)

Please send information about the Vietnam Tribute for the:

□ U.S. Army. □ U.S. Marine Corps. □ U.S. Air Force.

For Visa. MasterCard, or American Express, please send account number, expiration date and signature. Vinginia residents add tax.

The American Historical Foundation • 1022 West Franklin Street • Richmond, Virginia 23220 (804) 353-1812



The COBRA SWAT SLING KIT

Kit SSFS-8 \$36

This kit is for ALL 12 ga. full stock m with add on magazine extensions. (except browning) Also 7 & 8 abot: MOSSBERG, SMITH & WESSON, ITHACA

HIGH STANDARD, WIN. DEPENDER and BENELLI ab Kit contains SG-1 swivel set & SWAT SLING

> SATISFACTION or REFUND! Add \$100 PER ITEM for postage.

COBRA, P.O. Box 30035 MIDWEST CITY, OK 73110 PH. 1-405-769-2244 (After 6 pm CST)

Send \$2.00 for COBRA's catalog. (REFUNDABLE 1st ORDER)

RUGER, MINI-H

CHOATE FOLDING STOCK \$89, HANDGUARD \$13.50 COBRA MINI-14 ASSAULT SWIVELS (front & rear) \$15 COBRA MINI-14 ASSAULT SWIVELS With COBRA sling \$29-95

MAKE BIG PROFITS FAST SELLING, DISTRIBUTING HOTTEST NEW SURVIVAL-HUNTING WEAPON!





Made for professional hunters to hear approaching animals at a great distance, the Hunter's Ear has now been discovered by the security industry. On city terrain, sounds leap across blocks and streets . . . approaching vehicles . . . voices. Guards are using in prison courtyards to listen to convicts. The range of uses of the Hunter's Ear is astonishing and satisfaction is overwhelming. A solid state, electronic breakthrough, it weighs less than 2 pounds, is like holding up a flashlight, even lighter, and earphones have adjustable volume control. It works off a 9v tiny battery, is made for tough outdoor use and long life. You can listen to the breath of an elk over the hill, or of a person across the street! It's a sonar device for fogbound navigation. The uses are endless. Sold direct by mail for \$135.00 and worth it. Order from:

Send check or money order or charge MasterCharge or Visa,

ORDER BY MAIL from THE CASS CO., 348 W. Rayen Ave., Dept. 1082, Youngstown, OH 44502

soldiers are still held by the enemy in violation of international law and our agreements. From personal contact with Mr. Armitage and American diplomats in Southeast Asia it is apparent to me that all who have lived here and worked with the problem of our unaccounted missing and dead believe that the communists are withholding the information, remains and living prisoners that are our right and due.

I address two issues here. First: the U.S. government will not approach the POW/MIA problem except by the obviously unreliable channels of official and direct negotiation with the Vietnamese government. At this late date I do not advocate a military solution to the POW/MIA problem, but we should encourage our allies to apply all possible pressure on the DRV to honor the original agreement to provide an accounting of the imprisoned and missing. This is the appropriate diplomatic course and we should pursue it.

Frankly, I expect little from that course. But we do have an alternative or augmentation to normal diplomatic channels: Bounties.

Several resistance groups move regularly through the jungles along the trails of Southeast Asia. From years of trying we know that the only way to inspect a jungle is from the ground, and we are not equipped to do that in Vietnam, Laos or Cambodia. The resistance, refugees or mercenaries could be enlisted as our agents searching for graves or camps with American soldiers in them by the





SUPPORT SOF **ADVERTISERS** simple act of offering pay. Money for information, money for remains, more money for live prisoners could change the character of our search.

This brings up the second issue I need to address. All direct contact with the Laotian resistance has been undertaken by private parties. Our government will not support the native resistance forces in Southeast Asia. The other powers on the edge of this conflict have no such reservations. The Chinese, for instance, have given continuous and sustaining support to the Khmer Rouge in their fight against the Vietnamese. When the Vietnamese inevitably withdraw to their own national borders, the only organized force left in the vacuum will be the



MAG 1

AS SEEN IN SOLDIER OF FORTUNE, SEPT. '81 RECOMMENDED BY BRIG. GEN. JAMES CULVER FOR USE

BY THE UNITED STATES ARMY

\$1995

Khmer Rouge.

Plus \$1.50 Shipping Order From:

Combat Glasses

Dept. F-3 1710 S. Hillside Wichita, KS 67211

 Durable nylon Fit comfortably under oas and scuba mask

Accepts Prescription Lenses

MasterCard & Visa 1-316-684-2362 ORDER TODAY!

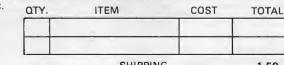
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

DAMN FEW



CAN APPRECIATE THE NEED FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE. THE PROFESSIONAL ADVENTURER DOES, AND THAT'S EXACTLY WHY FIELD GRADE PRODUCTS, INC. EXISTS. WE SELL ONLY THE "BEST FOR THE BEST."-BINOCULARS, CAMO, RIFLE SCOPES, NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT, SPOTTING SCOPES, KNIVES- IF YOU'RE ONE OF THOSE "DAMN FEW", SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 36 PAGE CATALOG OF EQUIPMENT (REFUNDABLE ON FIRST PURCHASE). PICTURED ABOVE: PANZER BINOCULARS \$103.96, UTILITY SUIT \$72.95, SPOTTING SCOPE 25 x 60mm \$399.95, SCOPE TRIPOD \$129.95, BOOT KNIFE \$24.95. CATALOG SHIPPED FREE WITH ORDER.

FIELD GRADE PRODUCTS, INC. P.O. BOX 2323 GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879 THE BEST





VISA/MC ORDERS ONLY (NO CATALOG ORDERS) 1-800-424-2733 EXT 301

SHIPPING 1.50 TAX (MD RES. ONLY) 5%



ONE of the best SURVIVAL MANUALS ever published!

THE OFFICIAL U.S. AIR FORCE SURVIVAL MANUAL

One of the best and most authoritative manuals on survival you will ever read—a must for every emergency kit! This essential book contains all the information you need for times of crises and forced evacuation. Its chapters thoroughly cover: *Survival in Areas Contaminated by Radiation *Survival on Land (Arctic, Subarctic, Desert, Tropics) *Survival at Sea *Survival on Sea Ice.

You will be buying the same official U.S. Air Force Survival Manual that has saved the lives of many downed pilots under all kinds of emergency conditions around the world. Proven superior over and over in the field of global survival.

When an Air Force plane goes down, valuable lives, superior training and military hardware/secrets are at stake. These helms men of our global airpower that forms the nerve center of our nation's strength and security can't fool around with "second best." Their emergency kits contain the unequalled official U.S. Air Force Survival Manual compiled by the best experts with the backup of the U.S. Government's monumental resources.

This book will show you what to do when you get lost in the wild country, or if you were relocated from where you NOW live, and how to provide almost instant shelter and heat. You will also learn how you can test quickly and safely which wild plants are edible and which are poisonous.

You will receive vital information on Shelter, Food and Water; Clothing/Equipment; Health; First Aid; Signaling; Fire Making; Survival Weapons, Hunting, Fishing, and Trapping; . . and MUCH more. Well illustrated and easy to understand, this book is a must for every man or woman who is concerned about the safety and survival of their family in the uncertain times ahead! Order several! 160 pages. 350 illustrations.

World Wide Publishing Corp., Dept.AM1 P.O. Box 105, Ashland, OR 97520 U.S.A.

YES I want to be prepared. I enclose check or M.O. for \$ Please RUSH me postpaid: (Foreign orders must send checks in U.S.\$ drawn on a U.S. Bank.)				
U.S.A.F. Survival Manual(s)				
Name				
Address				
City				
State Zip				
☐ M/C ☐ VISA Exp. Date/				
Credit Card #				

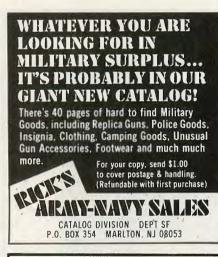


This is not to say that we should assume the burden of fighting for the peoples of Southeast Asia. We ruined Vietnam by taking over more and more of the war out of impatience, heavy-handedness and misunderstanding until we had crippled those whose war it was: the people of Vietnam. While we have willing fighters and administrators who lack only money, we should support them.

Not only do the Laotians need money for fighting, but the private investigators need more assistance to root out numbers, names and locations of prisoners and dead. To date, the number of researchers and their funds are so small that they cannot collect all the information that is thrust at them, much less the information that requires searching. Bud Donahue, the Foget-Me-Nots and Bob Brown have been exemplary in their unselfish support, but they are a small number of private citizens without the money or the organization needed to perform this huge and complicated job. The POW/MIAs need government help. Generous and patriotic private citizens and their limited funds are not adequate to the task.

Unaccounted American POW/MIAs have been on my conscience for a long time. It is an ancient point of honor that a soldier should not abandon his comrades to the enemy in a retreat. We did just that and it troubles my sleep.









Learn at home in spare time without previous experience. Join over half a million men and women now working in the security field. No need to quit your job or school. Experts show you what to do, how to do it...guide you every step of the way. You will learn criminal psychology, undercover surveillance, handgun qualification, self defense and more. Fingerprint kit, camera, evidence collection kit included to start you fast!

Police Forces, Private Companies, Government Agencies Employ Thousands of Security People State and City police forces employ thousands

State and City police forces employ thousands of police officers and plainclothes detectives. Private companies hire security police—armed guards and private sentries—in banks, department stores, housing developments, shopping centers, office buildings. Plus...once you're an experienced security specialist you may decide to start your own security agency and pocket 100% of the profits.

267A Send for FREE FACTS

POLICE SCIENCES INSTITUTEDept. RS082 4401 Birch Street, Newport Beach, CA 92660 Rush free facts on how I can learn at home to be a Security Specialist. No obligation. No salesman

will call.	
NAME	AGE

ADDRESS ______CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

CLASSIFIED



CURRENT REQUIREMENTS — \$1.00 per word per insertion — \$20.00 minimum. Personals 50¢ per word — \$10.00 minimum. Copy must be accompanied by remittance, insertion will not be made without payment. Include name and address in counting number of words. FOR EXAMPLE: P.O. Box 693 = 3 words; Boulder, Colorado = 2 words; 80308 = 1 word, Abbreviations such as A.P., 20mm, U.S., etc., count as one word each. Hyphen-A.P., 20mm, U.S., etc., count as one word each. Hypnen-ated words and telephone numbers are counted as two words. Please type or print all ads. We do not furnish proofs. All ads MUST be received by the 15th of the fourth month preceding cover date. Advertisers offering information packets for a fee MUST send a sample of packet. We reserve the right to delete or change any copy which we determine to be objectionable. Mail to SOLDIER OF FORTUNE Classified, P.O. Box 693,

SOLDIEN OF FORTUNE Classified, P.O. Box 693, Boulder, CO 80306.

READERS OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ARE ADVISED THAT SOF MAGAZINE DOES NOT HAVE THE ABILITY TO VERIFY VALIDITY OF EVERY ADVERTISEMENT CONTAINED HEREIN. SHOULD ANY READER HAVE A PROBLEM WITH PRODUCTS OR SERVICES OF-FERED BY A CLASSIFIED ADVERTISER, HE SHOULD SEEK ASSISTANCE FROM HIS NEAREST POSTAL IN-

LE MERCENAIRE! Monthly intelligence newsletter on terrorism, communist subversion, mercenaries. \$12.00 year, \$15.00 overseas. Sample \$2.00. 540 Charles St., Aurora, IL 60506. (66)

FOR SALE. Genuine United States armed forces surplus clothing, individual equipment, packs, boots, survival gear, first aid packets, etc. Send \$1.00 for our latest catalog to Steve J. Pedergnana, Jr., P.O. Box 1062, Oak Park, IL 60304. (66)

MILITARY MEDALS and decorations bought/sold/traded. Current list 50¢; subscription 1 year \$4.50. VERNON, Box 387SF, Baldwin, NY 11510. (69)

FIREWORKS, BUY DIRECT. Price list, send \$1.00 to ACE FIREWORKS, P.O. Box 221, Dept. F, Conneaut, OH 44030, (68)

VIETNAM CATALOG (With free "Vietnam Photos") \$2.00. WWII catalog \$2.00. WAR SHOP, Rt.1, Box 154, Milford, DE 19963. (63)

GENUINE U.S.A. MILITARY MEDALS — Silver Star — \$35.00; Bronze Star — \$25.00; Purple Heart — \$40.00; Legion of Merit — \$30.00; Combat Readiness — \$35.00; Armed Forces Expeditionary — \$15.00; Vietnam Service — \$15.00; Vietnam Campaign with Sterling year bar — \$20.00. Lots of others. Add stamp as trade item and \$2.00 postage. SASE for free list. Martin Ledermann, 21 Naples Road, Brookline, MA 02146; (617) 731-0000. (61)

SS AND GERMAN MILITARIA: World's biggest catalog, including 2 large posters, \$2.00 (Refundable). KRUPPER, Box 177SF, Syracuse, NY 13208. (70)

WWII GERMAN WAR SOUVENIRS! Includes daggers, swords, helmets, everything! Illustrated catalog \$10 bill (refundable). DISCO, Box 331-X, Cedarburg, WI 53012.

GERMAN GUN PARTS! Mostly pre-1945 parts and accessories for military, personal weapons. Catalogue \$5.00. WAFFENFABRIK, Box 293, Isanti, MN 55040. (60)

TATTOOING SUPPLIES: World's finest tattooing equipment. Over twenty years of reliability. Designs, inks, needles, machines, tattoo books, everything for the Tattooist. Buy where the professionals buy. 76 page color catalog \$3.00. SPAULDING & ROGERS MFG., Dept. SF, Voorheesville, NY 12186. (67)

INTELLIGENCE Monthly Intelligence Report and Special Reports for Professionals. We cover the world. \$36.00 per year. A. PAUL, 70 Shadow Lane, Orchard Park, NY 14127, (66)

GERMAN WWII COLLECTORS ... M-1943 Style Wehr-macht overseas hat. Only \$12.95. Catalogue of pre-1945 relics \$5.00. RELICS, Box 54-D, Braham, MN 55006. (60)

FREE JAPANESE WWII RELIC . . . Weapons, uniforms, German and Japanese relics, swords, pistols! Illustrated catalogue \$5.00. BONUS — Free Japanese WWII relic catalogue! RELICS, Box 361-D, Cambridge, MN 55008, (60)

TWO BOOKLETS providing vital information for the 80s: Nuclear Strategies, Humanism, Dynamic Perspective, Send \$3.50 and \$1.50 postage and handling. PHOENIX FOUNDATION, Dept. F, P.O. Box 6000, Hermosa Beach,

AFRICAN READERS, Attention! Wanted by collector: RPD belts and parts; AK-47 magazines; foreign elite and paratroop insignia and badges; original foreign cammies and web gear — any quantities; will buy or trade for what you need. Peter Kokalis, 5749 North 41st Place, Phoenix, AZ 85018. (TO)

IS SOMEONE LISTENING TO YOUR PHONE CONVER-SATIONS? Telephone eavesdropping indicator \$100.00 pocket bug detector \$45.00, automatic phone recorder \$125.00. FM Telephone wireless transmitter \$100.00, long-range wireless mikes \$45.00 to \$150.00, bumper beeper set \$600.00, sound activated recorder \$150.00, special listening devices from \$50.00, automatic recorder switches \$40.00, new 1982 catalog \$2.00. WYNN ENGINEERING COMPANY, 4327 Aspenglen Drive, Houston, TX 77084 (713) 859-0531. (61)

PLASTIC EXPLOSIVES: Simple, step by step instruc-tions to make powerful plastic explosives from common ingredients. Send money order \$10.00 to: FREEDOM ARMS, Box 7072 HSJ, Springfield, MO 65801. (64)

FULL AUTO! Complete illustrated manual on selective fire conversions for the following weapons . . . HK 91-93, AR-15, MAC 10-11, MINI-14, M1 CARBINE. All for just \$10. J. FLORES, Box 14-B, Rosemead, CA 91770, FREE catalog with order. (61)

SOUTH AFRICA. Tax and immigration law, foreign exchange, banks, securities, research, investigations, relocation. American Attorney. WEBSTER, Box 669, Nylstroom 0510, Republic of South Africa. (60)

WANTED - PATRIOTIC CITIZENS who see or sense the dangerous days ahead for our nation and desire to be prepared and put in touch with others of like mind and belief. Write — SURVIVAL BUREAU, Box 48F, Clay City, IL 62824, (62)

STATE PISTOL LAWS, regulations all states and Federal Gun Laws both \$4.00. Police Catalog \$2.00. SCHLES-SINGER, 415 East 52, New York, NY 10022.

ALASKA HOMESTEADS \$1.25 ACRE! Canadian Land \$1.00 Acre! Repossessed Homes \$1.00 plus Repairs! Each Report \$3.00 all \$5.00. HOMESTEAD, P.O. Box 1146-SOF, Lake Havasu, AZ 86403. (61)

REGULATION INSIGNIA — all military branches + police. All genuine. Over 1000 items including rank, wings, badges, miniature medals, NASA patches. Catalog \$2.00; add \$1.00 if 1st class mailing desired. KAUF-MAN'S ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept A-510, 504 Yale, SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

MOVING FAST? Keep a permanent address for as low as \$5 a month. Not a box number but your own address and suite number. Also available — phone number, remailing, mail forwarding and more. All Confidential. For information enclose a stamp to THE BRANCH OFFICE, 3341 W. Peoria, Phoenix, AZ 85029. (602) 993-7534. (60)

EVERYTHING FOR MAKING FIREWORKS! \$2.00 for catalog of chemicals, fuse, and casings. WESTECH CORPORATION, Box 593, Logan, UT 84321. (64)

SILENCERS — Complete instructions to build your own from materials obtainable at any hardware store. \$3.00.
WORLD PUBLISHING, P.O. Box 25953, Raleigh, NC 27611. No checks, please.

DIVORCE DIRTY TRICKS. Fight smart! Win custody, property you want. Sharpest tactics. New 228-page book \$14.95. Guaranteed. Details 25¢, EDEN, Box 8410-DD, Fountain Valley, CA 92708. (64)

TIMBERWOLF/GERMAN SHEPHERD HYBREDS - Ulti mate Manstopper. Bred for superior strength and stability. Loyal — Intelligent — Protective. Perfect for home, travel or retreat. LRRP, INC., Box 507, Leesville, SC 2007.0 (801) 640-548 29070. (803) 649-5936.

CRIMEFIGHTERS send \$2.00 for illustrated police catalog. BPEC, Dept. SF1281, 17122 Bellflower Blvd., Bellflower, CA 90706. (63)

FREE GERMAN RELfC — Free original German WWII relic! When ordering catalog of pre-1945 German flags, uniforms, daggers, weapons. New finds! Illustrated catalog, \$5. MILITARIA, Box 21-D, Grandy, MN 55029. (62)

CAMOUFLAGE COLLECTION CATALOG - \$1.00. Jackets, pants, cloth, caps, berets, insignia, more. Genuine GI. KAUFMAN'S ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept. A-210, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

COMMANDO CROSSBOW - The ultimate silent and accurate killer. For Commando, S.W.A.T., or survival poaching. For catalog send \$2.00. Dealer inquiries invited. R.W. DISTRIBUTING, Box 1817, Des Plaines, IL PRIVACY - CONFIDENTIAL MAIL Forwarding/Receiving. Code name fine, street address, phone available, SASE. ORLANDO MAIL DROP, Box 18039SF, Orlando, FL 32860. (70)

GERMAN SILVER BULLION! Hoard of silver bullion bars, bearing infamous German WWII style eagle emblem. Investment items! Only \$12.95, Three for \$35. SIL-VER INVESTORS, Box 361-D, Cambridge, MN 55008. (60)

CLANDESTINE WEAPONRY AND EQUIPMENT COM-MUNIQUE. Sample copy, \$1.00. P.O. Box 692, Dept. SOF, Champaign, IL 61820. (60)

ANTI-BUGGING DEVICES: Locates hidden transmitters fast! Pocket unit alerts you to the presence of a bugging device, checks rooms, autos, phones, people. \$45.00 complete, ready to use. WYNN ENGINEERING COM-PANY, 4327 Aspenglen Drive, Houston, TX 77084 (713) 859-0531. Catalog of related devices, \$2.00. (61)

.223 AMMO reloaded to military specifications - clean high quality. \$75/500; \$145/1000. Cashiers Check or Money Order. Prepaid to original 48 states. Federal Firearms License required. Large quantity on hand for immediate delivery. GARYEY'S ENTERPRISE, 2301 immediate delivery. GARVEY'S Westridge, Plano, TX 75075. (66)

UZI OWNERS! Here's the information you need to convert your semiautomatic Uzi into a selective fire fully automatic weapon in one afternoon without any machining or special tools, and no external signs of conversion. Complete drawings and descriptions make this conversion extremely easy, reliable, and very effective. This information is definitely "nice to know." \$20, SOMER-VILLE, P.O. Box 7661, Silver Spring, MD 20910. (60)

NEW UPDATED CATALOG of unusual books on automatic firearms, weaponry, home workshop guns, creative revenge, survival plus much more! \$1.00. PALADIN PRESS, Box 1307-SFX, Boulder, CO 60306. (66)

NBC FILTERS-M13A2 green ring filters. For the M17/M17A1 gas masks. These stop NERVE AGENTS, \$15.95. New, M17 Gas Masks, \$49.95. New, M17A1 Gas Mask Survival Package, \$99.95. SASE for catalog. Mastercard/VISA accepted. CA residents add 6% tax Minimum \$2.75 postage. JR SALES, Box 4253F, Lancaster, CA 93539-4253.

WHO KILLED KENNEDY? Assassination Research Materials. Box 114, Beaconsfield, Quebec, CANADA.

DOG TAGS, GENUINE GI - Commando black or stainless steel. Free brochure. Send stamped envelope. KAUFMAN'S ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept A-810, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

ATTACK DOGS. Train any dog to guard or attack. Authentic K-9 Manual. Only \$12.95. TRAINING, 2440 Hwy. 75 N., Sherman, TX 75090. (61)

MILITARY EXCHANGE. Countless ads monthly. Buy, sell anything military, survival. Employment ads, feature article. \$7.50-year, \$14.00-2 yrs., U.S. MX, POB 3, Dept. SF, Torrington, CT 06790. (60)

SMOKE CANDLES, BOMBS, GRENADES - Perfect for the survivalist's inventory. Excellent for smoke screen, dispersing crowds, signaling, fire drills, etc. Fresh & fuluispersing crowds, signaling, fire drills, etc. Fresh & fully guaranteed. Large generating capacities and very dense smoke. We pay shipping in U.S.A. Send \$2.00 for catalogue (refundable first order) of these and other interesting products. SIGNUS, Box 33712, Phoenix, AZ 85067. (61)

KNUCKS - Genuine brass paperweights. Not cheap aluminum. \$8.00 postpaid. Immediate shipment. MAT-THEWS POLICE SUPPLY, P.O. Box 1754, Matthews, NC

EX-ITALIAN GANGSTER teaches ways to save money; how to make money legally and illegally. Send \$1.00 for information and free gangster gift. EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS, 3310 Tyrone, El Paso, TX 79925. (61)

FIREWORKS. High Quality. Fast Service. Price list \$1.00. MOUNTAIN STATES NOVELTY, P.O. Box 90007, Casper, WY 82609. (61)

SPECIAL FORCES, AIRBORNE RANGER, Marine Recon, Air Cavalry, Pararescue, + more original designs on t-shirts, sweatshirts, shorts. Free brochure, send long stamped envelope. KAUFMAN'S ARMY NAVY GOODS, Dept. A-710, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

EX-SOLDIERS, SAILORS. Photographs, brief histories of your troopships, warships available. Write for free brochure. TROOPSHIPS, Box 1131S, Arlington, VA 22211.

NEED WEAPONS? BECOME GUN DEALER AT HOME! New Gun Dealers Instruction Course, 23 Chapters, Application Forms, \$4.95, Federal Laws, \$2.00, Your State Laws, \$2.00, Directory 500 Wholesalers, \$3.50, Class 03 License Manual Forms, \$3.00, Dealer Record Books: Firearms, Ammo, \$4.95, Obtain Concealed Gun Permits, \$2.00, Catalog \$1.00. REDDICK, 1821-H Bacon, San Diego, CA 92107.

FOURTEEN INCH 20-GAUGE SHOTGUN! Stainless steel, fires any stock round. Laboratory tested in cooperation with State Police. Demonstrated for Military. One basic receiver has interchangeable ballistically untraceable pistol barrel, fires incendiary devices and converts to shotgun. Entire weapon system manufactured on lathe. Unbelievably concealable. Fantastic backup weapon. For pictures and ordering information send \$1.00 to D.O.A., P.O. Box 369, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. (62)

LUGERS FOR SALE! Various Lugers from early 1900s through WWII. BONUS — Special listings of Walther P-389, Nambus. Catalog, \$5. LUGERS, Box 21-D, Grandy, MN 55029, (62)

SPECIAL SERVICES: Mercenary, armed courier, executive bodyguards, salvage operations, commando raids, any high risk mission possible. Professionals ready to serve you. Contact: PAINTER, 2114 Alton Avenue, Rockford, IL 61109. (63)

U.S. ARMY WOODLAND CAMOUFLAGE SUITS, new issue, sizes small-Xlarge. \$39.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. Mastercard & VISA accepted!

EMBLEMS CUSTOM EMBROIDERED, your design, minimum ten, SF EMBROIDERY CORPORATION, 1929 East 5040, Indianapolis, IN 46205, call collect (317) 257-1424.

U.S. CAMOUFLAGE HANDKERCHIEFS/ Bandannas, \$2.50; 3 for \$6.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

PASSPORTS AVAILABLE from the Principality of Castellania (Est. 1974). Information and application, \$5. FURSTENTUM CASTELLANIA, Box 40201, Pasadena, CA 91104.

MERC FOR HIRE. Anything, anywhere. Price is right. Ten years military, 'Nam 66-67 & 70-71. Expert small arms, light weapons, demo, ambush, military intelligence. Contact: BOB, P.O. Box 6067, Augusta, GA 30906. (62)

EXECUTIVE SECURITY CONSULTING — All aspects expertly covered. HUNTER & ASSOCIATES, 1310 College Avenue, Suite 1128, Boulder, CO 80302. (303) 449-2200, Ext. 4410. (60)

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS. We specialize in missing persons and stolen children nationwide. If your spouse has disappeared with your child, contact us (214) 892-4631 or write, INVESTIGATORS, 2440 Hwy 75 North, Sherman, TX 75090. State Lic. C1914. (60)

ELITE-FORCES — MEN'S BLACK BASEBALL STYLE HATS with following insignias available: Special Forces, ABN-Ranger, U.S.M.C. Recon, USN SEAL Team, USAF Para-Rescue, 101st ABN, 82nd ABN, EOD Team, USMC Scout-Sniper, Recondo, Master ABN Wings, Foreign Legion Winged Dagger, SAS, Royal Marines, Black Watch, SS Runes, Deathshead, SWAT Team, 1st Cav, USMC Rifle Team, All hats first quality \$9.50 each plus \$1.50 shipping. One size fits all. Allow 3 weeks delivery. RICHMAR PRODUCTS, Box 104, Baltimore, MD 21128. Full money back guarantee if not satisfied.

SURVIVAL FOOD—MOUNTAIN HOUSE. Deluxe Survival Pack contains enough regular freeze-dried and other foods to offer breakfast, lunch and dinners for one person for 14 days. Food is packed in foil pouches and overwrapped with heavy plastic. Gross weight — 16 lbs.—shipped freight collect — \$106. Send \$2 for sample entree pouch and catalog. MOUNTAIN HOUSE OF SAN DIEGO, Box C, 1771 Graves Avenue, El Cajon, CA 92020.

COVERT INTELLIGENCE — For the clever man of action. Samples \$2.00, \$13.00/year — \$17.00 overseas. HORIZONE, Box 67, St. Charles, MO 63301, U.S.A. (63)

MERC FOR HIRE. Mantis, Route 2, Box 115-X2, Trinity, TX 75862. (713) 594-5811 (60)

RAY-BAN SUNGLASSES — 25% OFF LIST PRICE. Also, USAF/NASA pilot sunglasses. All genuine!! Toll Free ordering and immediate shipment. Send long self-addressed stamped envelope for free brochure. KAUF-MAN'S ARMY AND NAVY GOODS, Dept. A-910, 504 Yale S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87106.

FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE KIT \$4.00! Applications, instructions, wholesalers, free phones, salestips, records discount. DTI, 323 Franklin South, No. 604-D77F, Chicago, IL 60606. (61)

CONSTABLE WILL GUIDE YOU. Serve Federal subpoenas part-time in your state. Details \$3. CONSTABLE'S OFFICE, Box 222, Quincy, MA 02171. (61)

DEADLIEST FIGHTING SYSTEM! The feared and formidable Chinese Black Cobra style of oriental combat. A killing and mutilating art with advanced dynamic meditations to develop the unstoppable mental state and powers. Fully illustrated \$9.95 + 1.00 p/h. Check or money order to: GREEN DRAGON SOCIETY, Dept. SF, 6810 North Sheridan, Chicago, IL 60626. (61)

GI CAMOUFLAGE CLOTH. Genuine. Manufactured for military combat clothing. Free swatches, pricelist. Send stamped envelope. KAUFMAN'S ARMY NAVY GOODS; Dept. A610, 504 Yale SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

TRAIN YOURSELF: Monthly manual; Tradecraft, Adventure, Intelligence, Investment, Defense, Much more! Sample \$2.00, \$24.00/year. FREESTYLE, Box 1572A, Englewood, CO 80150. (61)

MERC FOR HIRE: 43, anything, anywhere, work alone, short term only. Will take commission job. JIM, P.O. Box 413, Fair Oaks, CA 95628. (61)

DESERT SURVIVAL COURSE: Ex-Special Forces and Outward Bound instructor. OUTBACK EXPEDITIONS, P.O. Box 44, Terlingua, TX 79852. (915) 371-2490. (60)

SAIGON CHICKEN, Twelve Vietnam era recipes, \$3.00. HUNGRY VET, 1056SF, Route 32, Saugerties, NY 12477.

TROUBLESHOOTER — Unusual assignments a specialty. Small arms, electronics, computer, communications, photo expert. Aircraft/marine pilot. Available for covert intelligence, recovery, courier operations. Skilled, reliable, completely confidential. TASK, P.O. Box 131, Auburn, WA 98002. (60)

PILOT AVAILABLE: Former military and airline — lean and mean — call Ben (303) 574-4790. (61)

TOP SECRET REGISTRY Government Radio Frequencies! Big new edition reveals 50,000 scanner channels: FBI, Secret Service, Border, Immigration, CIA, DEA, Customs, AFT, Treasury, military, more! \$9.95 (+\$1 First Class Mailing). Free information. CRB RESEARCH, Box 56-SF, Commack, NY 11725. (62)

COMPETITIVE PRICES, Military Surplus, clothing and field gear. Knives. Price list \$1.00. BLADE AND BARREL, Box 2121F, Oroville, CA 95965. (61)

GUN FOR HIRE — X-ranger & mercenary — professional investigator — high risk contracts. Contact: Stringer, Box 19, Ascutney, VT 05030. (62)

SOLDIER FOR HIRE. Expert small arms and rifles. Demolitions. Prefer South Africa, all offers considered. No James Bonds or Super Spook. Just good soldier. Contact: RT, P.O. Box 18039, Orlando, FL 32860. (60)

U.S. DESERT CAMOUFLAGE SUITS, new issue, sizes small—x-large \$48.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. Mastercard & VISA accepted!

OFFICE OF FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE and Counter-Espionage. We succeed where diplomacy fails. Col. K. Gragsone, 495 Ellis St., Suite 297, San Francisco, CA 94102-1996. (60)

ESCAPE FROM HANDCUFFS ... in 5 seconds! Retired escape artist shows you easy methods. \$2.00. WILSON, Box 224, Dept. H, Hatboro, PA 19040. (61)

MINI-14 EXOTIC WEAPONS SYSTEM America's largest survival publisher. Exact details and precise, to-scale drawings. Send \$1.200 plus \$2.00 P&H to PALADIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1307-BF, Boulder, CO 80306. (61)

REMAILS. Quick. Confidential. Delays to your spec. Stamped letters only. \$1.00 each cash. MOHICAN, Box 10150, Cleveland, OH 44110. (60)

WANTED. WORK WITH MERCENARY. Will do anything. Young but dependable. Very cheap. Duane Vetsch, Esmond, ND 58332. (60)

BROOKLYN, NY!! Handguns, Assault Rifles, Body Armor, Nightvision Scopes, Garands, Carbines, G-43's, sophisticated electronic devices, gunsmithing-on-premises. SPECIAL — Stainless Steel Handcuffs — \$18.00 postpaid. ALPINE ARMS, 6716 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY 11219 (212) 833-2228.

AWARD CERTIFICATES. Vietnamese Gallantry Cross and Campaign Medal Certificates of Decoration. Original four color form, suitable for framing. \$3.00 each, both \$5.00. Full refund if not satisfied. JOHN BERNDSEN, 909 Noah, St. Louis, MO 63135.

AIRBORNE: Ex-Army master parachutist collecting U.S. and foreign jump wings and insignia. Also, elite unite insignia. JACKSON, 104 Singing Wood Lane, Elgin, SC 29045. (60)

THIS IS OUR BEST CATALOG EVER! Special Weapons, Security Devices, Storage Foods, etc. Write for your free copy. TSS, P.O. Box 523, Washington, MO 63090. (61)

RANDALL AND CUSTOM MADE KNIVES for combat, survival and field use. NORDIC KNIVES has over 300 in stock for immediate delivery. If we don't have just what you want we'll have it made to your specifications. Lists include glossy color photos of all knives. Randall list or Custom Made list at \$2 each, both for \$3. Send to: NORDIC KNIVES, 1634-C4, Copenhagen Drive, Solvang, Ca 93483, (61).

PATHFINDER SCHOOL BLANK DIPLOMAS. Fort Benning Infantry Center, Sold as collectors Item, Origin unknown, quantity limited. \$7.00. D.E. EWING, Box 993, Montpeller, VT 05602.

SOLDIER FOR HIRE. Expert Marksman pro-western, trustworthy, dependable, for pro-western alliance. Contact Sir. Thomas V. Crown. The Bob, 8025 Quartz Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91306. By postal. Experienced. (60)

ADVENTURER, International Courier, Undercover Investigator, Special and Private Security Operations, Bodyguard and Escort. Will act as your personal representative or emissary. Confidential and discreet, based in Australia and have valid passport. Can travel anywhere, anytime. Send details of assignment and fee. W. Grant, Box 1371, Sacramento, CA 95806. (60)

TRACE MISSING PERSONS. Big Money, Adventure, Learn How. P.O. Box 1132H3, Doylestown, PA 18901. (62)

BIEN HOA IS TAKING ROCKETS cassette recording of TET offensive combat mission 2/26/69 recorded by gunship pilot as it happened. Vietnam as it really was. Includes 60-minute tape and 30 page transcript with all call signs, codes and many photos. \$15 postpaid. Money back guarantee. BIEN HOA PRODUCTIONS, Dept. CTB, Box 56, Fayetteville, AR 72702. (60)

SILENCERS. Iliustrated instructions for building three different types, including a disposable model. \$5.00, no checks. POLARIS, Box 50118, Chicago, IL 60650.

MERCENARY'S IMPROVISED BOOBYTRAP MANUAL. Lavishly illustrated with new Explosive and Incendiary devices used in Central America and Middle East. \$8.95 plus \$1.00 postage. D.E. EWING, Box 993, Montpelier, VT 05602.

CLANDESTINE SAFE OPENING DEVICES. Report describes devices that enable you to open combination safe locks, when the combination is unknown, without damaging the safe. \$3.00. Catalog \$1.00. CANNIBAL'S, P.O. Box 692, Champaign, IL 61820.

NOTICE. We are now offering group and individual psychological profile testing. Know who is going to crack and who isn't. A MUST for any serious operation, group, or individual. Any chain is only as strong as its weakest link. PSCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Box 248A, Hamilton, MT 59840. (406) 961-3183. (62)

MERC WILL DO ANYTHING, short term, Hi risk. Expert small arms, infiltration, property and personal security. I work alone. All inquiries strictly confidential. Keaton, Box 98, Sterling, IL 61081. (61)

RUNES — secret protective symbols used by Germanic and Nordic warriors from Roman times thru the Viking era to WWII. Illustrated instructions \$4.00. POLARIS, Box 50118, Chicago, IL 60650.

RARE WWII FILMS ON VIDEOCASSETTES. German newsreels and features: Allied documentaries; Korea, Vietnam, and contemporary Soviet Army films. Reproduced from original source materials. Luftwaffe, Allied, and contemporary Soviet aviation films. Send \$1 for illustrated catalog. INTERNATIONAL HISTORIC FILMS, Box 29035, Chicago, IL 60629. (64)

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION home study course. Get started in a high paying career. Free Information. Write CENTRAL INVESTIGATION, Box 1894A, Provo, UT 84603. (62)

CLAIM YOUR MILITARY MEDALS — WWII — Vietnam, claim official medals free. Miniature medals, ribbons, badges, display cases. Personal service, free catalogue. Write MEDALS, 2414S Cedarwood Court, Marietta, GA 30067. (61)

COLLECTORS ITEM — antique wooden coffin with human skeleton; (318) 352-7821. (60)

SAM ESTES CONTACT Jeff Traxler, RR 2, LeCenter, MN 56057. (612) 357-4410. Or anybody else from A-9-2. (61)

SMOKE FOR SURVIVALIST (Candles, Bombs, Grenades)
— Indispensable under extreme conditions for enemy
disorientation. Use these fresh and fully guaranteed products for all your training purposes. Extremely dense
smoke and large capacities. Send \$2.00 (refundable with
order) for detailed specifications. RADER WHOLESALE,
Box 9771-R, Phoenix, AZ 85068,(62)

CAMOUFLAGE ASSAULT SLINGS \$5.95; Genuine Woodland Cammo Cloth, 48" wide \$6.50 per yard; Soldier's Manuals (U.S. Army) \$5.00; add \$2.50 for P&H. Survival Cards \$3.00. Catalog \$3.50. GROUND ZERO SURVIVAL, Box 24037Y, Columbus, OH 43224.

NEW! Recorded Live From Huey Gunships Rescue of Special Forces Under Fire! Long edition about two hours of action on cassette tapes. \$10.00. R.J.R., Box 144, Pinehurst, TX 77362.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN HONG KONG — Complete listings of more than 300 government agencies and private corporations seeking expatriates. Your key to the exotic Orient. Listings only \$5; with detailed employment information \$8. SESIONE INTL. (FAR EAST), LTD., P.O. Box 98321, Tsim Sha Tsui Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

TIGERSTRIPE_CAMMO FATIGUES, 4 pocket jacket, 6 pocket pants RIPSTOP NYLON construction \$48.00 per suit. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. Mastercard & VISA accepted!

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SECURITY EQUIPMENT
— ("World's Greatest Selection!") Investigators'
Microwireless Thousand Feet Transmitter, \$74,95. Infinity Transmitter System, \$595.00. Carrier Current System,
\$95.00. Panasonic Ten-Hour Minicassette Recorder,
\$165.00. Three Hour Micro-Recorder, \$149.00. R.C.A.
Closed Circuit Television System \$595.00. Kodak
Surveillance Camera, \$395.00 Night Vision System,
\$495.00. Voice Activated Switch, \$15.00. Spike Mike,
\$49.50. Automobile Tracking System, \$795.00.
Telephone Drop-in Mike, \$24.95. Voice Scrambler
System, \$295.00. Telephone "Sweep" Antiwiretapping
Countermeasure, \$195.00. Antibugging Countermeasure, \$195.00. Telephone Eavesdropper Stopper,
\$79.95. ("Plus many sophisticated devices, virtually impossible to obtain elsewhere!") QUALITY! ASSEMBLED! GUARANTEED! Send Orders: MICROTRON® INDUSTRIES, Box 2240, Elm Grove, WV 26003-263. NEW
1983 Professionals' Catalog, \$20.00. Refundable. Complete Schematics, \$15.00. General Catalog, \$2.00. ("Expedient and Confidential Service Assured!")

SNOOPIN' AND POOPIN' Ambush Victor Charlie in the Delta. Snatch NVA Cadre in the Highlands. Neutralize the VC Infrastructure in a ville. Be a LRRP, SEAL, or SOG Recon operating in Vietnam. RECONDO, the role playing game of the Vietnam War, with rules for post-Vietnam mercenary operations. \$10. RPG, INC., Box 485, Lincoln, AR 72744. (65)

FOR HIRE: Professional female mercenary, 29, fluent in English and Spanish will consider employment overseas. Do not send address. Send phone number with cash (no cheque) for calling cost. Ms. K. Holmes, 7 Journal Square, Box 571, Jersey City, NJ 07306.

LOCKSMITHING, General & Automotive. UNLIMITED IN-FORMATION — \$2.00 (unconditionally refundable if unsatisfied). L.A.N.D.I.S., 625 Post Street, #1048F, San Francisco, CA 94109. (75)

BECOME GUN DEALER, Learn Survival, obtain maps of be safe, and much more! Write for free info mation! MESA, Drawer 774091-R, Steamboat, CO 80477.

SAMURAI SHIRT! Ancient warrior. Silk screened in red on white or black T-shirt. Specify front or back design. \$8.50, 3 for \$20.00. Foreign orders add 20% money order or certified check only. Delivery 6 to 8 weeks. SAMURAI, Box 330 N. Roslyn, Pontiac, MI 48054.

EXOTIC VEHICLE TAILING SYSTEM indicates direction distance with two transmitters, originally \$1850, sell for \$700. Super strong wireless mic or telephone transmitter. \$150 each. Box 6820, San Francisco, CA 94101.

SPECIAL SERVICES TEAM: Experienced, professional. High risk preferred. Espionage, covert infiltrations, clandestine operations, hostage and kidnap recovery. Will service individuals, companies or countries. No job too big. CIA welcome. EXECUTIVE SERVICES, 1015 Elm, Suite 2200, Dallas, TX 75202. (214) 340-6527.

VETERAN 27, seeks work as Courier, Bounty Hunter, Bodyguard or what have you. No merc. ops. Short term preferred. Bilingual Spanish, expert small arms, scuba. Only the serious need reply. Chuck (801) 363-5537 between 1:00-8:00 a.m. MST.

ELECTRONIC DETONATION: Methods of Improvisation. Amazing manual reveals secret techniques used by pro-fessional operatives (schematics included) \$15.00. AL-TERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES, Box 4068, Dearborn, MI

CASSETTE SELF-DEFENSE COURSE - Send \$1.00 for info on cassette course teaching tactics used by CIA, Special Forces, etc. ARLCO, P.O. Box 58, McKeesport, PA 15135

SURVIVAL, FIELD EXPEDIENT, and security equipment

— New & Used. Complete catalog \$2.00 (refundable).

THE SURVIVALIST'S CONNECTION, 320 Mulberry Street, Schriever, LA 70395.

RECIPES FOR SURVIVAL. Delicious, nutritious meals made from commonly stocked items that are simple to prepare. Send \$3.00 with SASE to: EMS, box 688, Frisco,

DEREK KOVACS: They set you up for a story 2 years ago, but if you are still working I would like to team with you as I have been trained in the same stream. Steve Griffith, Wanganella Street, Balgowlah, N.S.W. 2093, AUSTRALIA

U.S. CAMOUFLAGE BODY ARMOR VESTS, Ballistic N lonfill, Velcro Closures, Adjustable sides. U.S. ISSUÉ! \$210.00. A.H.A, Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. Mastercard & VISA Accepted!

NEW, MILITARY COLOR FIGHTER PRINTS, Set of 18. ". Space Shuttle, B-52, SR-71, F-16, A-10, F-4 C-130 & more. Send only \$18.75 to: CARTER SERVICES 57 Berkley Street, NY 11581. (61)

SURVEILLANCE AND LOW LIGHT Photo Techniques used by private detectives. Obtain photos at night unobserved. Field and darkroom instruction. Send \$3.00 and Stamped Self Addressed Envelope to: JONES, 2432 Whittier, Springfield, IL 62704.

KARATE & KUNG-FU UNIFORMS: 1st Quality -\$24.00, Black \$25.00, Heavyweight White \$31.00, Black Kung-Fu \$26.00. Send height: KARATE, Box 92051, Rochester, NY 14692.

LOW TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS. Crucial items unaffected by breakdown of civilization, loss of energy, lack of transportation, etc. Low Technology means Survival!! Free Brochure. L.T.P., Box 450294, Miami, FL 33145.

OFFICIAL FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE KIT. ATF Forms, instructions and wholesale sources of firearms, ammo, and accessories. Send \$4.95. S.G.S.E., P.O. Box 780, Mocksville, NC 27028. (62)

U.S. NAVY SEALS/GREEN BERET Spiper Course now available in this easy to understand book. A must for all serious hunters and survivors. Not available in stores. Send \$14.95 to: D. ROSS, P.O. Box 1855, Brenham, TX 77833.

BALISTA II ARROW GUN - Handier than a crossbow. Also High Performace Crossbows and Survival Aids. Catalog \$1.00. M & M ENTERPRISES, Box 64, Dept. SOF, Island Lake, IL 60042.

PILOT FOR HIRE: Vietnam Vet (USMC), Airline Transport Rating. 4,000 hours jet time. International Experience. All qualifications verified to your satisfaction. Contact: L. Chorwat, 105-40 62nd Road, Apt. 4M, Forest Hills, NY SELF DEFENSE/TRAINING FILMS WANTED. How to fight/kill, Write: Russell Veh, Box 12444, San Diego, CA

SPEAK YOUR MIND! Let them know that you'd "Rather Be Judged By Twelve Than Carried By Six" Bumper-sticker includes Gun Logo. Send \$2 or 3/\$5 to: P.J. ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 489, Times Square Station, New York, NY 10036.

SOUTH AFRICA, Tax, immigration law, relocations, employment. \$5.00 for information package. American attorney. WEBSTER, Box 541, Warmbaths 0480, SOUTH AFRICA

DRAGONS TOUCH of Lian Shi Kung Fu. Not a phony bunch of charts with dots. An in-depth study of anatomy and pressure points. Send \$15.95 to A.B. PUBLICA-TIONS, 1311 Andover Drive, Richmond, VA 23229

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE: incredible "Homebrew Bugging" reveals wiretapping and bugging techniques used by professionals (schematics included) \$15.00. ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES, Box 4068, Dearborn, MI 48126.

DESERT CAMOUFLAGE Bonnie Hats, ISSUE Hats for \$12.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

ANTIQUE AND CLASSIC CAVALRY HELMETS. Exac tingly detailed full size reproductions of historic cavalry periods including Napoleonic French (1812-1870). Classic Greek (600-300 B.C.) and others. Original materials of brass, iron, leather, horsehalr, etc. are used to recreate these fine collector pieces. Send \$3.50 for catalog and history to: HELMET MEISTER, 666 Tabor Lane, Montecito, CA 93108.

BEAT THE DEPRESSION: For details regarding situation offering excellent pay, subsistence, travel and adventure send \$5.00 to: LEELAND SIGLER, P.O. Box 222, Pearblossom, CA 93543.

MARTIAL ARTS - Beginners to black belt become a member in the U.S. Chapter Korean Moo Duk Kwan. For registered membership card and catalog on discount books, training films, and registered certiciation. Send \$5.00 money order to: A. LOO, P.O. Box 849, Kaneohe, HI

FULL ATTACK - not dobermans, shepherds, rottweilers, the true combat dog, information \$5.00. P.H. PULLANO, 1208 Stone Street, Sandusky, OH 44870.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE \$25.00 (synchronizes cassette recorder to phone use), FM Wireless Mike \$35.00, VOX \$35.00. Send \$3.00 for catalog. ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES, Box 4068, Dearborn, MI 48126.

DEFENSE WEAPONS - "LAZERSTUN PISTOL." Shoots high intensity rays that blind! (CAUTION: Human victims minute BLACKOUTS DISORIENTA , FAINTING!!!) Nonlethal. Sold for animal control. Assembled ("Similar to device featured on television's C.H.I.P.S.") Send \$49.95 each: NATIONAL LAZERTEK, Box 131, Bridgeport, OH 43912. (Security Catalog, \$5.00, Refundable.)

BRAINWASHING - Highly effective - Actual Method And Effect Of Mind Bending For Personal And Other Gains. Full Report \$9.95. J & J ENTERPRISES, Dept. SF, P.O. Box 2123, Paterson, NJ 07509.

MERC FOR HIRE. High risk, short term. No red work wanted. Contact: D. Raymond, 288 C Grove Street, Lodi, NJ 07644. (201) 288-3032.

INTERNATIONAL DRIVERS LICENSE or International Student ID, 4 languages, 3 colors, laminated. Send \$11.95 money order, machine photo, name, address, DOB, height, and weight to MOORE, 2509 N. Campbell #61F, Tucson, AZ 85719. (62)

CALIFORNIA-OREGON RESIDENTS! Change your name legally without an attorney! Complete program includes easy instructions and all required forms. \$15.95 checkmoney order. BACKSTREET SERVICES, Suite 112-W, 10149 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Portland, OR 97219.

CROSSBOW CONSTRUCTION PLANS. Readily available materials. Accurate. Powerful. The silent killer. Pene-trates light body armor. Send \$19.95 to: H. DAVIS, 177 Webster #251, Monterey, CA 93940.

GERMAN WWII - Militaria, records, flags, knives. Send list: HAMMER, Box 33149-SF, Indianapolis, IN 46203, (65)

STRAIGHT RAZORS, Surgical Steel \$8 each. 2 for \$15. TRADERJO (SF), Box 420, Folly Beach, SC 29439.

SPECIAL FORCES SUMMARY SHEETS. Original S.F. Summary sheets used in S.F. Qualifications course taught at John F. Kennedy Institute for Military Assistance, Fort Bragg, NC. Send \$2.00 for list of detailed S.F. Summary sheets on light and heavy weapons both foreign and domestic, tactics, demolition, and other required information for Green Berets to Charles Stewart, P.O. Box 91, Norman, OK 73070.

MAC-10 SEMIAUTO OWNERS - Convert to full auto and back to semi in one minute. Only one hour to make simple internal part. Plans, \$10.00. R. JABLONSKI, Box 54, Mynarski Park, Alberta, CANADA T0M 1W0.

HOME WORKSHOP MORTAR - your family and retreat group deserve the ultimate in protection. Use only hand tools and readily available materials. Complete instructions and plans \$5.95. Send Money Order to: RESCO, P.O. Box 18292, Ft. Worth, TX 76118.

ATTENTION "CATALOG-HOLDERS": To commemorate our 5th ANNIVERSARY, we give YOU our BIGGEST sale ever! Our ENTIRE Volume #7 CATALOG (except *NET items) now 30% OFF!! NO minimum-ADD shipping. Offer limited to existing inventory. Sale ends: October 30th, 1982. SURVIVAL KNIVES: Extravagant selection, superlative quality, factory production, boot/combat/fighting/concealment/assault/warfare/utility/self-defense knives, swordcanes, daggers, commandos, hollow-handles, hideouts, hatchets, throwers, razors, icepicks, wiresaws, ceramic/carbide/diamond sharpenwhetstones, and more. 100%-Satisfaction-Guaranteed, sliding scale Quantity DISCOUNTS to 35%, expeditious AIRMAILED shipments, FREE itemized invoices, FAST personalized customer service, monthly SOF Specials, plus FREE "Surprise" GIFTS! Photographic (40+ pages) Discount/Reference/Catalogue, \$2.00 (Airmailed)! SELECTLINE, (established 1977), Box 391SFG, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782-0391.

"JUSTICE BY THE RAZOR'S EDGE" - A collection of 49 innovative enforcement tactics used by today's innercity street gangs to preserve and defend their unde-niable colors and honor. Illustrated. Available for social awareness purposes only, \$4.95, DAN PAUL PRESS, P.O. Box 36-B, Manville, NJ 08835.

REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT: Single Channel En coder/Decoder \$70.00. Signal Activated Switch \$40.00. 12 Channel Encoder/Decoder \$190.00. New Manual "Re-mote Control Made Easy" \$10.00. Send \$3.00 for catalog. ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES, Box 4068, Dearborn, MI 48126.

THE INTELLIGENCE LIBRARY - Many unusual, informative books on Electronic Surveillance, 'creative' Locksmithing, Weapons, Investigations, Documents, etc. Free Brochures: MENTOR, Dept. G-2, 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing NY 11354. (66)

JUNGLE BOOTS, current U.S. Army Special Forces issues \$29.95. Wool cushion sole socks \$1.00 pair. Camouflage jackets, current issue \$17.50. MORE! Gen-uine U.S. military surplus, no run-around, no mickey mouse copies, no junk. Catalog \$1.00, refundable with first order. POOL WHOLESALE, 410 Mill Street, Rivermines, MO 63601. (314) 431-4702.

ESCAPEOLOGY ... Now you can escape bondage from ropes and chains in seconds! 60 illustrations. \$5.00. J. WILSON, Box 224, Hatboro, PA 19040. (62)

EMERGENCY SURVIVAL KIT and Equipment. May Save Your Life. Free Information. REDICO CO., 144 East 9th, Durango, CO 81301.

FALKLAND ISLAND SPECIAL: British Military Berets with insignia ONLY \$25.00, Royal Marines, S.A.S., Parachute Regiment. British DPM Camouflage Sults, summer weight New \$125.00. Send \$1.00 for our complete British list. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221. Master-Card & VISA.

ARMY FIELD RADIOS: Genuine GI mainstays Korea to 'Nam. PRC-10 Backpack Radio, 38-54 MHz FM transceiver, with Accessories: \$39.50, 2/\$77.50. GRR-SFR-174 Military Communications Receiver, tunes 1.5-18 MHz, AM, CW, SSB, military, shortwave, amateur radio frequencies: mint, \$47.50; good, \$27.50. YRG-7 Vehicular Radio Set, RT-70 FM Transceiver, Power Supply, and all Accessories, factory mint in original carton: \$137.50.
RT-67 Vehicular Radio with PP112 Power Supply,
H-63/GSA-6 Headset-Chestset, 16 watts 27-38 MHz
transceiver: \$67.50. H-63/GSA-6 PRC-VRC earphones/microphone: \$9.50, 3/\$25. H-113 Earphones;
\$4,50, 3/\$12. PP112 Power Supply: \$29.50. Add \$9.50 shipping-handling. 45 Day Replacement Guarantee. Free Schematic Diagram included. Technical Manuals, \$5 aplece postpaid: PRC-10; PRC-6; GRR-5/R-174; Field Radio Techniques; RT-70; RT-66/67/68. BAYTRONICS, Dept. SOF, Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870. (61)

GROUND ZERO SURVIVAL SUPPLIES — Food, medical, radiation and survival, FREE CATALOG, P.O. Box 25532, Colorado Springs, CO 80936. (303) 598-9608.

"SNAP, CRACKLE, POP" - for the improviser, a how to do book on Zip Guns; Pocket Flame Thrower; and Poisons. Send \$10.00 money order to: A. LOO, P.O.Box 849, Kaneohe, HI 96744.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Learn all investigative techni ques at home. Undercover, surveillance, martial arts and much more. Badge, Diploma and Police Equipment. Free information. GLOBAL SCHOOL OF INVESTIGATION, Box 191F, Hanover, MA 02339. (62)

EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARIES: Instructions for making NAPALM \$8.95; SUGAR EXPLOSIVE \$8.95; and the extremely devastating, easy to make, steel burning THERMITE incendiary \$12.00. All three, \$20.00. AMER-ICAN INDUSTRIES, P.O. Box 10073 G.S., Springfield, MO 65808. (67)

PYRO SUPPLIES, M80 CASINES, fuse, tools, rocket supplies. More! Lowest prices. Catalog \$1.00. NOR STARR, P.O. Box 5585, Pocatello, ID 83202.

INFORMATION ON Cruise Ship Jobs. Great income potential. All Occupations. Call (602) 998-0426, Dept 1330. Call Refundable.

NEED A PRESTIGIOUS ADDRESS? Beverly Hills, La Costa. Carlsbad firm offers many discreet services. Send \$5.00 (refundable) to HOI, 2725 Jefferson Street, 5C, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

CATCH THE SCUM BAGS! New manual "Countermeasure Cookbook" shows how to build and design exotic alarm systems. Control tear-gas, silent pagers, recording devices, cameras, high voltage, electronic door locks (lock them in & gas 'em!) and much more! \$10.00. AL-TERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES, Box 4068, Dearborn, M148126.

CAMOUFLAGE ITEMS: T-Shirts, top quality \$7.00, Army & Marine caps \$5.75, jogging shorts Woodland or Desert \$7.00, camouflage berets \$16.00. A.H.A., Box 21606, Denver, CO 80221.

SURVIVAL/BARTER LIST — 122 items that will insure your survival and prosperity in a nuclear war or so-cial/economic collapse. Prepare now. \$3.00. POLARIS, Dept-S, Box 50118, Chicago, IL 60650.

MULTI-ENGINE PILOT INSTRUCTOR. Knowledge in parachuting and scuba diving. Will relocate. MARTIN, 843 N. Yosemite #112, Stockton, CA 95203.

WE SUCCEED Where Diplomacy Fails. OFFICE of For-eign Intelligence and Counter-Espionage, 495 Ellis Street, Suite 297, San Francisco, CA 94102-1996.



CELESTRON GIANT 11 x 80 BINOCULARS



As favorably evaluated in SOF

PRICE: \$349.00 ppd.

complete with case, lens covers, straps and tri-pod adaptor-(Other fine brinoculars available—see our Catalog).

Weight: 5 lb.

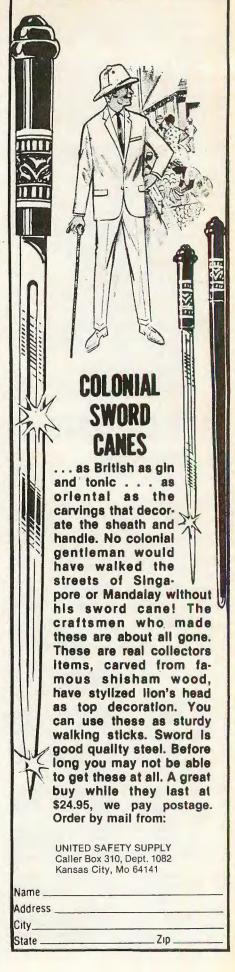
SEND \$2 FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

Cash, Money Order, Certified Check ONLY. or Master Charge or Visa number (and expiration date) to:

> RMS, Inc. 3093 Walnut Boulder, Colorado 80302 Phone (303) 442-6085

UNDER SURVEILLANCE? Telephone Eavesdropper Stopper, \$64.95. Portable "Bug" Detector, \$34.95. Powerful Wireless Transmitter, \$39.95. Telephone Drop-in Mike, \$9.95. VOX Switch, \$9.95. "Assembled!" "Guaranteed!" Rush Orders: EMPORIUM, Box 6396, Wheeling, WV 26003. (Catalog, \$5.00, refundable.) FAST DE-INTERY!

ADVERTISERS INDEX	
Advertiser	Page
ALM - Million	0
American Ballistics Company American Historical Foundation Assault Systems Auto Ordnance Corporation Ball-Song, Inc. Barnett International	79
American Historical Foundation	89
Auto Ordnance Corporation	71
Bali-Song, Inc.	92
Barnett International	11
Beretta U.S.A	0
Bianchi Gunleather	, 15
Bill Moore Publications Blue Grass Grinding Specialist	81
Brall International	90
Brigade Quartermasters, Ltd.	67.76
Butokukai	. 68
Cass Co. The	90
Chinese Martial Arts	84
Cloudland Enterprises	
Cloverleaf Books Cobra Defense Accessories	90
Cold Steel, Inc.	12,72,87
Cold Steel, Inc.	80
Combat Glasses	91
Creative Horizons	16
Custom Carnouflage D & E Magazine Mfg Delta Press	- 81
Delta Press	78
Devil s Brigade	, /9
Dolan's Sports	71
Doubleday Military Book Club	13
DTA , . ,	20
Duffy Enterprises	, 66
Europort	91
Field Grade Products Freeman Electric Company	91
GOS, Inc.	81
GOS. Inc	. Cover 4
Hide-A-Gun	.,.,.68
HKS Tool Products Company	82
House of Weapons	90
Interservice Publishing	5,14
Jenkins Enterprises	80
Kaufman's West	82
Ken Hale	90
Krupper Militaria	80
Lansky Sharpeners.	74
Larc International	85
1 5 4	C2
L.E.A.	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife, Inc.	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications, Matthews Police Supply	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply Mildem Company Lee	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply Mildem Company Lee	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications. Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthaws Supply	. Cover 3 76 84 88 72 78
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications. Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthaws Supply	. Cover 3 76 84 88 72 78
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms	. Cover 3 , 76 , 84 , 83 , 72 , 78 , 78 , 66 , 17
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications. Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics. Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms	. Cover 3 , 76 , 84 , 83 , 78 , 78 , 78 , 66 , 17
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation	. Cover 3 , 76 , 84 , 88 , 72 , 78 , 66 , 17 , 82 , 1
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton)	. Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Nurnich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Pressido Press	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Pholice Sciences Institute Presision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc.	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates, Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc. Rouge School of Special Detective Training	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc.	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patitot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R& R Fittenrises	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Prosics Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Trovisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries, Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates, Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries, Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patitot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Prolice Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Pressidio Press Trovisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Quiffitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner	Cover 3 76 84 83 88 88 72 78 66 17 82 74 79 82.83 75 92 77 23 19 92 96 70 70 74 78 82 82 84 87 64 77
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates, Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries, Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Prosicison Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sharowood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory. Spyderco.	Cover 3 76 84 83 88 88 66 78 78 66 77 82 1 9 74 7 7 79 82.83 75 92 77 23 19 92 76 70 74 78 88 87 76 84 87 77 82 77 78 84 77 78 84 77 77 82 84 77 78 87 60 76 77 77 87 87 87 77 88 87 77
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patitot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Prolice Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Trovisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Quiffitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works	Cover 3 76 84 83 88 88 72 78 66 17 82 74 79 82.83 75 92 77 23 19 92 96 70 70 74 78 82 82 84 87 64 77 Cover 2 78
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries, Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory Spyderco Sullvian Machine Works Survival Books	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Miltary Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outflitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory Spyderco Suvense's 45 Shop USI Corporation	Cover 3 76 84 83 88 88 72 78 66 17 82 1 79 82.83 75 92 77 23 19 92 96 76 70 74 78 82 84 87 64 77 78 88 88 87 64 77 78 88 88 87 64 77 78 88 88 87 64 77 78 88 88 74 78 87
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Pressidio Press Trovisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries, Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory. Spyderco Survival Books Swensen's 45 Shop USI Corporation U.S. Naval Institute	.Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Prosidio Press R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sharwond International Silent Partner Springfield Armory. Spyderco. Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's .45 Shop US. Corporation U.S. Naval Institute	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Miltary Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Pressidio Press Trovisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Quiffitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's 45 Shop U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply	Cover 3 76 84 83 88 72 78 76 17 9 74 7 79 82.83 75 92 77 92 96 70 74 79 82 88 78 89 88 88 87 64 77 79 88 88 88 87 64 77 78 88 88 88 87 88
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries, Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outflitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's .45 Shop USI Corporation U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply Valley Surplus	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Miltary Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Pressidio Press Trovisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Quiffitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's 45 Shop U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company. Inc. Miltary Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patriot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Penningion Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Police Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Pressidio Press Trovisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries, Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory. Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's .45 Shop USI Corporation U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valles Creek Knife & Gun Works Westbury Sales Company.	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Partiot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Prosiciato Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory. Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's .45 Shop USI Corporation U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valle Creek Knife & Gun Works Western Cutlerry Company Western Cutlerry Company	Cover 3
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Patitot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Provision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press Provisions Unlimited Rick's Army-Navy Sales R.M.S. Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outflitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's .45 Shop USI Corporation U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply Valley Surplus Valor Sporting Goods Wells Creek Knife & Gun Works Westbury Sales Company Western Cutlery Company We Won. Inc.	Cover 3 76 84 83 88 88 72 78 66 17 82 1 79 82 75 92 77 23 75 92 77 23 75 92 77 23 75 92 77 23 75 92 77 23 75 92 77 23 75 92 77 23 75 92 77 23 92 76 70 82 84 87 85 88 74 74 75 85 88 74 70 85 88 74 70 85 87 85 80 80 80 82 70 80 82 70 80 82
L.E.A. Life Knife. Inc. Long Survival Publications Matthews Police Supply MilArm Company, Inc. Military Graphics Nicholson Enterprises Nighthawk Supply NM Research North American School of Firearms Numrich Arms Paladin Press Parellex Corporation Partiot Products Patton Morgan Corporation Pennington Seed PFM. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Phoenix Associates. Inc. Prosiciato Sciences Institute Precision Sports (Horton) Presidio Press R.M.S., Inc. Rouse School of Special Detective Training R.P.B. Industries. Inc. R & R Enterprises Safariland Sally's Survival Outfitter Scientific Systems Shadowshirts Sherwood International Silent Partner Springfield Armory. Spyderco Sullivan Machine Works Survival Books Swensen's .45 Shop USI Corporation U.S. Naval Institute U.S. Optics United Safety Supply Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valley Surplus Valle Creek Knife & Gun Works Western Cutlerry Company Western Cutlerry Company	Cover 3



TECH SEC*



MARK II VOICE ANALYZER

After more than ten years of field experience, voice stress analysis has been proven as a reliable investigative aid.

The Mark II system is entirely contained in one rugged attache case. A permanent paper chart recorder and audio recorder are self-contained and compliment our patented voice processor. 120-240VAC/50-60Hz operation.



LETTERBOMB DETECTOR

Envelopes suspected of containing explosive devices should be screened prior to handling. The LETTER-ALERT SYSTEM is designed for permanent or portable applications. Screens hundreds of envelopes per hour for metallic contents. Self-calibrating, AC/battery operated.



A radio bug's precise location can be determined with the **SENTINEL**. Features an exclusive discrimination circuit, which permits you to eliminate interference by normal/legitimate transmitters in high signal areas. Can be used with the supplied Carrier Current Detector to find power line transmitters. Supplied with instructions, antenna probe, headphones, and carrying case.



6.0

PORTABLE TELEPHONE SCRAMBLER

Using communications privacy devices helps to assure against unauthorized interception. The CODE PHONE, compact, portable telephone scrambler, for use with any telephone permits private communications between two or more users.

BUG/TAPE DETECTOR - POCKET COMBO



The POCKET COMBO DETECTOR, will alert you with a silent vibrator when a transmitter or tape recorder is nearby. Operates on standard 9VDC alkaline battery.

WALK-THRU METAL DETECTOR

Sometimes you must control entry or exit, to permit you to "electronically search" people. The dependable WALK-THRU METAL DETECTOR features self-balancing sensitivity and excellent coverage. Remote control console. 110-220VAC operated. Knocks-down for flat shipping and storage.



HANDHELD METAL DETECTOR

The SEARCH ALERT is suited to detect concealed guns or knives. Shockresistant plastic case. Adjustable sensitivity. Battery operated.



MICRO INTELLIGENCE RECORDER



The UM-6 (4.75" × 2.125" × 625") is capable of three-hoursper-side recording time. ALC recording, high sensitivity, and good intelligibility and voice fidelity. The UM-6V features automatic voice activation and remote control.



TALKING TAPE STARTER

The miniature monitor automatically starts and stops your tape recorder with telephone activity, and also records the time of call completion.



HORNET SHOCKER

The **HORNET**, with wrist strap, produces an effective, yet harmless shock. The **ZAPPER** is similar, except is worn on the wrist.

OTHER PRODUCTS

- Remote controlled video surveillance
- Non-linear junction detector
- Riot control.
- Miniature microphones
- Direction finders
- Night vision
- Body transmitters
- Ballistic vests
- Bomb handling equipment

*a complete catalog of TECHNICAL SECURITY hardware is available for \$10 per copy, refundable with future purchase.

Dealer Inquiries Invited



Major Credit Cards Accepted

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSOCIATES, INC.

135 Main Street, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

(201) 751-0001 Telex: 642073 LEA BLVL Cable: LEA



Survival **Demands** the Best. **Your Best** Bet Is **SURVIVE** Magazine

NAME	PLEASE PR	INT	
ADDRESS			PHO
CITY		STATE	ZIP
□ Bill Me Later	□ Payment Enclosed		
☐ Mastercard ☐	VISA		
Card #	Expin	. Date	
Please allow 8-10	weeks for delivery.		

Rates apply to U.S., U.S. Poss., APO/FPO addresses only. Others write for

rates.

Yes! Please send me						
□ 6 (\$12)						
or						
□ 12 (\$22)						
fact-filled						
issues of SURVIVE						

SUBSCRIB SOLDII			UNE
Name			
Address		PLEA	SE PRINT
City			StateZip
DUL ME	2 Years	1 Year	FOR HOME DELIVERY CHECK:
PAYMENT ENCLOSED	(24 Issues) \$52 \$100 \$66 \$140	□ \$26 □ \$50	2nd Class (protective wrapped) U.S.A., Can., Mex. 1st Class (sealed envelope) U.S.A., Can., Mex. Overseas Surface Overseas Air
	e check or m	oney order pa	ayable to: SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
			ar Off Newsstand Price

4F02

When reliability is mandatory... and second best won't do

survival system

The HK 91, State Of The Art Performance

Chambered for the popular .308 (7.62 NATO) cartridge, this semi-auto version of the legendary G3 is the standard by which others compare.

The P7 (PSP) 9mm

Already chosen by leading law enforcement agencies throughout the world, the speed, safety and accuracy of this uniquely designed firearm will make it the choice of survivalists everywhere.

The **Emergency** Flare Kit

This self contained emergency flare kit comes with a five round magazine and could prove an invaluable addition to any plane, boat, motorhome, or off the road vehicle.

> **Extra Flares Available** in red, green or white. 19mm.



HECKLER & KOCH GMBH

HECKLER & KOCH, INC. 933 NORTH KENMORE STREET, SUITE 218 ARLINGTON VIRGINIA 22201 (703) 243-3700

(z (s

Write for our color catalog of new and exciting HK firearms. Please include \$3 for postage and handling.